#### **Programme & Subject: Bachelor of Education**

Semester: I (Two Years) Syllabus with Effect from: June - 2021

Programme Outcome (PO) - For B.Ed. Programme	After successful completion of this course, the student-teachers will be able to:  1. Comprehend, interpret and analyse philosophical, psychological and sociological foundations with reference to educational practices and evolve their own eclectic approach to be implemented in their professional life.  2. Integrate content knowledge, pedagogical knowledge and technological knowledge for effective teaching of their own school subjects as classroom practitioners.  3. Enhance their knowledge and skills for handling qualitative and quantitative evaluation processes efficiently.  4. Sharpen professional capacities like skill of Reflection, skill of integrating various forms of Art, ICT skills and life skills.  5. Build profession related Attitudes towards holistic teacher-hood.
Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - For B.Ed. Semester - I	After successful completion of this semester, the student-teachers will be able to:  1. Evaluate and apply various psychological principles of education as effective classroom practitioners.  2. Examine relevance of philosophical theories of education, various governmental schemes, educational policies and Constitutional provisions and develop required skills to implement them.  3. Design the schema of use of classroom language appropriately and develop communication skills for effective teaching.  4. Analyse various types of texts and understand the role of the teacher in multilingual classrooms.  5. Develop skill of reflection based on selected readings and derive wisdom for education and life.  6. Design and implement lesson planning by blending various subject specific approaches, methods, techniques, tactics, and models.  7. Exhibit personal traits and professional expertise related to teaching profession.

- 1. At least 40% Marks in the University Examination in each paper and
- 2. At least 40% Marks in the internal examination conducted by the college.

Course Type	Course Code	Name Of Course	Theory/	Credit	Contact	Exam	Component of Marks		
			Practical		Hrs/Week	Duration in	Internal	External	Total
						hrs	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total
EPC-1	UE01CBED51	Reading and Reflecting On Texts	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
PE-1, 2	UE01CBED52	Psychology of Childhood and Growing up	Theory	4	4	3 Hour	12/30	28/70	40/100
	UE01CBED53	Contemporary India and Education	Theory	4	4	3 Hour	12/30	28/70	40/100
CPS 1	UE01CBED54	Language Across the Curriculum	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50

		Disc	ipline and Subje	ct cum Pedago	gy - I				
	UE01GBED51	Pedagogy of Gujarati	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 2	UE01GBED52	Pedagogy of English	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
(Any One)	UE01GBED53	Pedagogy of Mathematics	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED54	Pedagogy of Economics	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED55	Pedagogy of Commerce (Effect from June, 2021)	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
		Disci	pline and Subjec	ct cum Pedagog	gy - II				
	UE01GBED56	Pedagogy of Hindi	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 3	UE01GBED57	Pedagogy of Sanskrit	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
(Any One)	UE01GBED58	Pedagogy of Social Science	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED59	Pedagogy of Science	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED60	Pedagogy of Elements of Accountancy	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01CBED55	Enhancement of Pedagogical Understanding – 1 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Analysis of Textbooks / Children's Literature/Teacher's Handbook (1)  * Work shop on Lesson Planning (1)  * Analysis of Textbooks / Children's Literature/Teacher's Handbook (1)  * Work shop on Lesson Planning (1)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Practicum Submission	UE01CBED56	Enhancement of Professional Understanding – 1 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Survey of five children (Observation and Interview based report)(Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report) (1)  * Tutorial/Survey/Seminar (1)  * Content Analysis and framing Comprehension questions (any one unit from CPS2/CPS3) (1)  * Book Review (1)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Lesson	UE01CBED57	Micro Lesson (6 to 8) + Simulation (2 to 4) + Stray Lesson (5 to 7) Total = 15		6	-	-	60/150	-	60/150



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED60	Title of the	CPS-3: Pedagogy of Elements of
	OEOIOBEDOO	Course	Accountancy
Total Credits	02	Hours per	40
of the Course	02	Week	

Course Objectives:	1. The student-teachers check the justifiability of the Accountancy subject.
	2. The student-teachers establish the relationship of Accountancy subject with other subjects.
	3. The student-teachers prepare the outline of the lesson plan of Accountancy subject.
	4. The student-teachers analysis the current curriculum of Accountancy subject on the basis of certain parameters.
	5. The student-teachers clarify the difference the concept of diagnostic work and remedial work in Accountancy subject.
	6. The student-teachers make various learning methods of Accountancy subject utilisable.
	7. The student-teachers derive the difference of various concepts included in the content of Accountancy subject.

Course (	Content			
Unit	Description			Weightage*
1.	Acco	ountar	ncy: Concept, Importance, Scope and Correlation	35
	A.		Accountancy	
		1.	Meaning, Concept and Importance	
		2.	Scope	
	B.		Teaching of Accountancy	
		1.	Aims and Objectives	
		2.	Importance of Teaching Accountancy at Higher	
			Secondary Level	
	C.		Correlation	
		1.	Meaning and Importance	
		2.	Correlation with Economics, Commerce and	
			Mathematics	
	D.		Self-Learning	
		1.	History of Accountancy	



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	2. Correlation with Accountancy and Daily life	
2.	Lesson planning, Syllabus, Teacher, Diagnostic-Remedial work and Teaching Methods  A. Lesson Planning: Meaning, Importance, Stages and Detail planning in Teaching Accountancy  2. Syllabus: Meaning, Importance, Characteristics of ideal syllabus  B. Accountancy Teacher and Diagnostic-Remedial Work  1. Accountancy Teacher: Educational qualification and Characteristics  2. Diagnostic-Remedial Work: Meaning, Stages, and Differences between Diagnostic and Remedial  C. Methods of Teaching Accountancy  1. Assignment Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits, demerits and Terms of success  2. Team teaching Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits, demerits and Terms of success  3. Inductive and Deductive Method: Meaning,	32.5
	characteristics, merits ,demerits and Terms of success D. Self-Learning 1. Skills of Accountancy Teacher 2. Meaning, Merit and demerit of Comparative Method	
3.	Content A. Transaction and Accounts  1. Transaction: Meaning and Types 2. Accounts: Meaning and Rules of Debit and Credit B. Journal and Cash Book 1. Journal: Meaning and Uses 2. Cash Book: Meaning, Uses, Types and Example of simple Cash Book C. Depreciation and The Dual effect of Transactions 1. Depreciation: Meaning, characteristics and factors affecting depreciation, Example of equal instalment method of depreciation 2. Types of Accounting Transactions	32.5





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

D.		Self-learning	
	1.	Types of sub-notes	
	2.	Forms of ledger	

Teaching- Learning	Group discussion, Seminar, Preparation of report, Lecture, Demonstration, Practical, Visit, Workshop, Assignment.
Methodology	

Evalu	Evaluation Pattern				
Sr. No.					
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%			
2.	University Examination	70%			

Cou	rse Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to
1.	Construct the objectives of the lesson of Accountancy .
2.	Teaching work based on the objectives of Accountancy.
3.	Find the difference remained in various objectives of Accountancy subjects.
4.	Establish practical correlation of Accountancy subjects.
5.	Establish various correlations of Accountancy subjects with other subjects.
6.	Prepare the list of Accountancy subject with other subjects.
7.	Prepare the list of various stages/steps/phases of lesson planning of Accountancy subject.
8.	Construct lesson plan of Accountancy subject.
9.	Practice classroom teaching based on lesson plan of Accountancy subject.
10.	Prepare the list of characteristics of appropriate curriculum of Accountancy subject.
11.	Review the concept of diagnostic work and remedial work in Accountancy subject.
12.	Review the curriculum of Std.11 of Accountancy subject.
13.	Clarify the concept of diagnostic work and remedial work in Accountancy subject.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

14.	Clarify various methods of diagnostic work and remedial work in Accountancy subject.		
15.	Use various methods during practical lesson in Accountancy subject.		
16.	Clarify the concept of the content of Accountancy subject.		
17.	Clarify various reasons, merits and demerits of various points of the content of Accountancy subject.		

Suggested References:			
Sr. No.	References		
1.	<ul> <li>મિસ્રી,એમ.આર.(૨૦૧૦).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વો વિષયવસ્તુ. અમદાવાદ: નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> <li>વ્યાસ,આર.એચ.અને અન્ય.(૨૦૧૨).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વો,ધોરણ-૧૧ ભાગ-૧.ગાંધીનગર: ગુજરાત રાજ્ય શાળા પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ.</li> <li>પટેલ,બી.એસ.(૨૦૦૭).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વોના અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન. અમદાવાદ: બી.એસ.શાહ પ્રકાશન.</li> <li>રાવલ,એન.વી.(૨૦૧૦).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વોનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન. અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> </ul>		
2.	<ul> <li>Boynlon, L. O. (1995). Methods of Teaching Book Keeping. Cincinnatti: South Western Publication Company.</li> <li>Kochhar, S. K. (1992). Methods and Techniques of Teaching. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Private Limited.</li> <li>Verman, M. M. (1979). Method of Teaching Accountancy. New York: McGraw Hill.</li> </ul>		

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material		
On-line Resources		
www.researchatate.net		
www.na-bussinesspress.com		
www.schoollerningoutcomes.edu.mt		
www.Fileseric.edu.gov		





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED59	Title of the Course	CPS-3: Pedagogy of Science
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1. The student-teachers derive the characteristics of Science from
Objectives:	definitions.
	2. The student-teachers relate Science with day-today life.
	3. The student-teachers explain science as a process.
	4. The student-teachers appreciate scientific discoveries.
	5. The student-teachers elaborate the Importance of Science for
	society.
	6. The student-teachers appraise the role of eminent scientists in
	development of science.
	7. The student-teachers illustrate Science process skills in practice
	teaching.
	8. The student-teachers construct specific objectives for developing
	their lesson plans.
	9. The student-teachers design lesson plans applying the taught
	theories.
	10. The student-teachers create learning material and teaching-learning
	aids for their classroom Teaching.

Cours	Course Content			
Unit	Desc	ription	Weightage*	
1.	Unde	erstanding Science as a Discipline	35	
	A.	Science: Concept and Science as a Method/Process		
		1. Science: Concept, Nature, Interdisciplinary nature of science.		
		2. Science as a method (Observation, Inquiry, Hypothesis, Experimentation, Data collection, Generalization		
	B.	Science and Society		
		1. Impact of science on Society.		
		2. Science for environment, health, peace and equity		
	C.	Science Process Skills		



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

		Illustrations and Implications of science process skills	
		2. Observing, Interring, Measuring, communicating,	
		classifying, predicting	
	D.	Self Learning	
		1. Contribution of eminent Scientists: Isaac Newton, John	
		Dalton, J.C. Bose, Albert Einstein, Neils Bohr, C.V.	
		Raman, De Broglie, Bimla Buti, V. Ramakrishan, Dr.	
		Vikram Sarabhai, Dr. Homi Bhabha	
		2. History of science	
2.	Expl	oring Learning Objectives and Instructional Planning	35
	A.	Objectives of teaching science	
		1. General objectives of teaching science in school	
		education	
		2. Formation of specific objectives and learning outcomes	
		in context of Bloom's Taxonomy	
	B.	Lesson Planning	
		1. Instructional planning : Structure and framework	
		2. Dimensions of planning concept Mapping, content	
		Analysis, questioning, activity based and learner centred	
		planning.	
	C.	Maxims of teaching	
		1. Maxims of teaching: Known to Unknown, Concrete to	
		Abstract, General to Specific, Part to Whole	
		2. Improvised Apparatus, Teaching learning Aids:	
		Concept, Construction and Importance	
	D.	Self learning	
		Learning Resources	
		1. General science laboratory: organization and	
		Importance	
		2. Community Science Centre: Introduction and Activities	
		(Visit)	
3.	Textb	book of Class 8 (Gujarat Secondary Education Board)	30
		` • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Lecture-cum discussion method, Demonstration method, group-work, workshop approach, conducting small scale experiments, experiential learning, pair work, Preparing teaching-learning aids, Analytical approach, Problem solving, etc.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to			
1.	Apply science process skills in their classroom teaching.			
2.	Connect Science as a method in scientific inquiries.			
3.	Assemble questioning, activities and teaching-learning material for teaching science.			
4.	Analyse content of textbook in relation to objectives of teaching.			
5.	Formulate activities using maxims of teaching.			
6.	Evaluate classroom teaching following lesson plans.			
7.	Construct improvised apparatus for teaching science.			
8.	Organize science laboratory.			

Suggested References:		
Sr.	References	
No.		
1.	Textbook for B.Ed. Pedagogy of Science: Physical Science Part I & Part II. National	
	Council of Educational Research and Training, 2013.	
2.	Aikenhead, W. W. (1998). Cultural aspects of learning science. Part one, pp 39-52.	
	(B. F. Tobin, Ed.) Netherlands: Kluwer academic Publisher.	
3.	Barba, H.R. (1997). Science in Multi-Cultural Classroom: A guide to Teaching and	
	Learning. USA: Allyn and Bacon.	
4.	Bevilacqua F, Giannetto E, & Mathews M.R., (eds.). Science Education and Culture:	
	The Contribution of History and Philosophy of Science. The Netherlands:	
	Kluwer Academic Publishers.	
5.	Cobern, W. W. (1998). Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Science Education. London:	
	kluwer Academic Publisher.	
6.	Deo, M.G. & Pawar, P.V. (2011), General Article: Nurturing Science Talent in	
	Villages, In Current Science, Vol. 101, No. 12, pp1538-1543.	



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

7.	Hines, S. M. (Ed.). (2005). Multicultural science Education: Theory, Practice, and
	Promise (Vol. 120). New York, U.S.A: Peter Lang.
8.	Lee, E. & Luft, J. (2008). Experienced Secondary Science Teachers' Representation of
	Pedagogical Content Knowledge. International Journal of Science Education
	30(10), 1343-1363(21), August
9.	Lee, O. (2003). Equity for Linguistically and Culturally Diverse Students in Science
	Education. Teachers College Record, 105 (3), pp 465-489.
10.	Lynch, S. J. (2000). Equity and Science Education Reform. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence
	Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
11.	National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education: Towards Preparing
	Professional and Humane Teacher (2009-10), NCERT: New Delhi
12.	National Curriculum Framework, (2005), NCERT: New Delhi
13.	Newsome, J. G. & Lederman, N. G. (Eds.) (1999). Examining Pedagogical Content
	Knowledge: The Construct and its Implications for Science Education. Kluwer
	Academic Publishers, The Netherlands
14.	Parkinson, J. (2002). Chapter-1. Learning to Become an Effective Science Teacher. In
	Reflective Teaching of Science 11-18: Continuum Studies in Reflective Practice
	and Theory. New York: Continuum. pp. 1-12.
15.	Quigley, C. (2009). Globalization and Science Education: The Implications for
	Indigenous knowledge systems. International Educational Studies , 2 (1), pp 76-
	88.
16.	Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (2005). MHRD: New Delhi
17.	Rivet, A.E. & Krajick, J.S. (2008). Contextualizing Instruction: Leveraging Students'
	Prior Knowledge and Experiences to Foster Understanding of Middle School
	Science, In Journal of Research in Science Teaching, Vol. 45, No. 1, pp 79-100.
18.	Sears, J. and Sorensen, P. (Eds.). (2000). Issues in Science Teaching. Routledge
	Falmer, The Netherlands.
19.	Tobin, K. (Ed.). (1993). The Practice of Constructivism Science Education . Hillsdale,
	New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
20.	Van Driel, J.H.V., Beijaard, D. & Verloop, N. (2001). Professional Development and
	Reform in Science Education: The Role of Teachers' Practical Knowledge.
	Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 38(2), 137-158, February
21.	Wallace J. and Louden W. (eds.). Dilemmas of Science Teaching: Perspectives on
	Problems of Practice. London: Routledge Falmer. pp. 191-204.
22.	Wang, H. A and Schmidt, W. H. (2001) History, Philosophy and Sociology of
	Science in Science Education: Results from the Third International Mathematics
	and Science Study. In F. Bevilacqua, E. Giannetto, and M.R. Mathews, (eds.).
	Science Education and Culture: The Contribution of History and Philosophy of
	Science. The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. pp.83-102.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

23.	જોશી, એય., લીખીયા, કે., શાહ, બી., શાહ, એય., ભરૂયા, એન. (2004). <i>વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપનનું</i>
	<i>પરિશીલન</i> (ત્રીજી આવૃત્તિ). અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન.
24.	પટેલ, વી. જી. (1993). <i>વિજ્ઞાન શિક્ષણનો નૂતન અભિ ગમ</i> (પ્રથમ આવૃત્તિ). સુરત : સાહિત્ય સંકુલ.
25.	पांडे, शशिकिरण. <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . नई दिल्ली : वाणी प्रकाशन दरीयागंज.
26.	रावत, डी.एस. (1971). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> (6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.) आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
https://ncert.nic.in/desm/pdf/phy_sci_partI.pdf
https://ncert.nic.in/desm/pdf/phy_sci_PartII.pdf
https://www.edsys.in/innovative-science-teaching-methods/
https://www.arvindguptatoys.com/
https://www.learningclassesonline.com/2020/10/pedagogy-of-science.html
http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-Ed/I/TEACHING%20OF%20SCIENCE.pdf
https://www.pdfdrive.com/pedagogy-and-practice-teaching-and-learning-d17464309.html
https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou20_ed04/preview
https://itpd.ncert.gov.in/mss/course_content/Module%2011%20-
%20Padagogy%20of%20Science.pdf
https://www.learningclassesonline.com/2020/10/pedagogy-of-science.html
http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46666/1/BES-141B1E.pdf
https://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/Education_Paper_5_SCIENCE.pdf
http://www.hbcse.tifr.res.in/

\*\*\*\*





#### VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED58	Title of the Course	CPS-3 :Pedagogy of Social Science
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	ı	
Course	1.	The student-teachers classify aims of teaching Social Science.
Objectives:	2.	The student-teachers explain modern concept of Social Science.
	3.	The student-teachers construct general and specify objectives of teaching Social Science subject.
	4.	The student-teachers analyse & evaluate Social Science textbook.
	5.	The student-teachers apply methods and device of teaching Social Science.
	6.	The student-teachers construct various lessons plan in Social Science.
	7.	The student-teachers use various aids in the classroom.

Course	e Content					
Unit	Description					
		(%)				
1.	Modern concept, correlation, textbook and teachers handbook A. Social science Modern concept and importance					
	Social Science : Meaning , Modern concept , Importance and Nature					
	2. Social Science: Aims and objectives of teaching Social Science					
	B. Social Science Teaching correlation other Subject					
	1. Correlation : Concept, and Importance					
	2. Correlation of Social Science with Language (Gujarati), Maths-Science and Technology					
	C. Teachers Textbook & Handbook of Social Science					
	1. Textbook of Social Science : Importance and Characters Handbook of Social Science:-Importance and Characters					
	D. Self learning					
	1. Evaluation of Textbook of Standard 6 to 10 (any one)					
	2. Correlation of Social Science with History, Geography, Economics and Civics.					



### SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat



(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

32
_

Teaching-
Learning Methodology
Methodology

Lecture, Discussion, Lecture cum Discussion, Demonstration, Group Discussion and Assignment





#### VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Evaluation Pattern				
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage		
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%		
2.	University Examination	70%		

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to				
1.	Identify concepts and make generalizations in Social Science.				
2.	Construct instructional objectives a teaching Social Science teaching learning.				
3.	Correlate content of Social Science with various subjects.				
4.	Evaluate Social Science text books.				
5.	Utilize methods and techniques in teaching Social Science.				
6.	Prepare different plans like stray plan, unit plan etc.				
7.	Prepare and use teaching Aids in teaching Social Science.				

Sugges	Suggested References:					
Sr. No.	References					
1.	Agrawal, J.C. (1995). <i>Teaching of Social Studies</i> . New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.					
2.	Bining, Arthur, C., and Bining, David, H., (1952). <i>Teaching Social Science in Secondary Schools</i> , McGraw, Hill Book Company, Inc., New York.					
3.	Bais, N.S., Teaching of Social Science Studies. Jaipur: Jain Prakashan Mandir.					
4.	Dash, B.N. (2006). Content-cum-Method of Teaching of Social Science. New Delhi: Kalyani Publication.					
5.	Haroon, S. (Edt.) (2012). Teaching Social Science. New Delhi: Pearson.					





# VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat

6.	H. D. (ed.) (1981). <i>Handbook for the Teaching of Social Studies</i> . London: Gareem Helm, UNESCO								
7.	Heller, F. (1986). The use and abuse of Social Sciences. London: Sage Publications.								
8.	Joshi, D. (Edt.) (2012). <i>Methodology of Teaching Social Sciences</i> . New Delhi: Pea <b>rson.</b>								
9.	Konli, A. S. (1996). <i>Teaching of Social Studies</i> . New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.								
10.	Mofatt, M.R. (1955). Social Science Instruction. New York: Prentice Hall.								
11.	National Curriculum Frame Work(2005), NCERT, New Delhi.								
12.	NCERT's new textbook initiative. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.								
13.	Preston, Ralph C. (1955). <i>Handbook of Social Science in the Elementary School</i> . New York: Rhinehartand Company.								
14.	Sahu, B.K. (2007). Teaching of Social Science. New Delhi; Kalyani Publishers.								
15.	Taneja, V.K. (1992). Teaching of Social Science. Ludhiana: Vinod Pub.								
16.	Trigg, R.( 1985). Understanding Social Science. New York: Basics Black Well								
17.	Singh, Tirath (2013). Teaching of Social Science, Jalandhar:SG Publication								
18.	ગુજરાતરાજયપાઠ્યપુસ્તકમંડળ,ગાંધીનગર. ધોરણ6 થી10નુંપાઠ્યપુસ્તક								
19.	દેસાઈ, ડી.,દેસાઈ, ડી., (૧૯૬૩). <i>ઇતિહાસશિક્ષણનાઆધુનિકવહેણો</i> .અમદાવાદ:એ. આર. શેઠનીકંપની								
20.	દેસાઈ, ડી., શેલત,એન., પંડિત, એચ., (1973). <i>ઇતિહાસશિક્ષણનીનવીધરી</i> .અમદાવાદ:એ. આર. શેઠકંપની.								
21.	પંડ્યા, પી., શાહ, પી., પટેલ, બી., જયસ્વાલ, એન., (2005). <i>સમાજવિદ્યાનું આદર્શઅધ્યાપન</i> .અમદાવાદ. વારિષેણપ્રકાશન.								
22.	પટેલ, એમ., પટેલ, બી., ચૌહાણ, બી., પટેલ, આર., (2007). <i>સામાજિકવિજ્ઞાનનાઅધ્યાપનનુંપરિશીલન</i> .અમદાવાદ:બી.એસ.શાહપ્રકાશન								





### VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

23.	પાઠક, <i>સામાજિક</i>	યુ., વિજ્ઞાનનું	સોલંકી, <i>અભિનવઅધ્ય</i>		પટેલ, <i>દાવાદ:</i> નીરવ			જે.,	(2007).
24.	વકીલ, કે., દેસાઈ, ડી., (1960). <i>ભૂગોળશિક્ષણનાઆધુનિકવહેણો</i> .મુંબઈ: એ.આર.શેઠનીકંપની.								
25.	શાહ, પી.,મહિડા, જે., (2011). <i>સામાજિકવિજ્ઞાનનું અધ્યાપન</i> .અમદાવાદ: અમોલપ્રકાશન.								

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GUDH\_PpTSz4 (Pedagogy of Social Sciences Upper Primary Stage)

https://ncert.nic.in/pdf/focus-group/social\_sciencel.pdfPedagogy of Social Sciences

https://youtu.be/rQrJNI\_OOAo (Methodology of teaching social sciences D.El.Ed N.I.O.S StudynStuff)

https://youtu.be/5VaDE8J5W9Q (Methods of Teaching Social science Pedagogy of social science)

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/Methods of Teaching Social science Pedagogy of social science

http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-

Ed/I/TEACHING%20%20OF%20SOCIAL%20SCIENCE.pdf Social science Pedagogy of social science

\*\*\*\*





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED56	Title of the Course	CPS-3 : Pedagogy of Hindi
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	1.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षा की संकल्पना एवं महत्व स्पष्ट करे
	2.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी पाठ आयोजन की संकल्पना और महत्व स्पष्ट करे
	3.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी गध, पध एवं व्याकरण के सामान्य और विशिष्ट उद्देश्यों की
	सूचि तैयार करे	
	4.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी अध्यापन पद्धतिओं के मूलतत्व, लाभ एवं गेरलाभ बताए
	5. प्रशिक्षणार्थी सहायक साधन सामग्री एवं शैक्षणिक साधन का	
	6.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी भाषाप्रयोग शाला की रचना एवं महत्व बताए
	7.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी भाषाकीय कौशल्यों के विकास के लिए आवश्यक प्रवृतिओ की
		सूचि तैयार करे
	8.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी विभिन्न साहित्य स्वरूपो के तत्वो के आधार पर कृतियो की
		समीक्षा करें

इकाई-१	हिन्दी	Weightage*	
	अ.	हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षा	36
		<ol> <li>हिन्दी भाषा की संकल्पना, विशेषताएँ एवं महत्व</li> <li>हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धांत</li> </ol>	
	ब.	पाठ्यपुस्तक	
		१. पाठ्यपुस्तक की संकल्पना, लाक्षणिकता एवं महत्व	
		२. हिन्दी के वर्तमान पाठ्यपुस्तक की समीक्षा	
		(i) कक्षा ६ (ii ) कक्षा ७ (iii) कक्षा ८ (iv) कक्षा ९	
	क.	पाठ आयोजन	
		१. पाठ आयोजन की संकल्पना एवं महत्व	
		२. पाठ आयोजन के सोपान	
	ਤ.	स्व अध्ययन- त्रिभाषी सूत्र और सामान्य और विशिष्ट उद्देश्य	
		१. त्रिभाषी सूत्र का कक्षा में विनियोग	
		२. गध, पध एवं व्याकरण के सामान्य और विशिष्ट उद्देश्य	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

इकाई-२	शैक्षापि	गेक साधन, अध्यापन पद्धतियाँ एवं भाषा के कौशल	
	अ.	शैक्षणिक साधन एवं सहायक सामग्री	32
		१. शैक्षणिक साधन का महत्व, प्रकार (शैक्षणिक उपयोग - चार्ट,	
		चित्र, कम्पयुटर)	
		२. शैक्षणिक उपयोग - वर्तमानपत्र, इन्टरनेट, टेलीविजन	
	ब	अध्यापन पद्धतियाँ	
		१. गध - प्रत्यक्ष पद्धति , परोक्ष पद्धति , अनुवाद पद्धति -	
		मूलतत्व एवं लाभालाभ	
		२. पंध - गीत - अभिनय पद्धति , खण्डान्वयी पद्धति , तुलना	
		पद्धति	
	क.	भाषाकीय कौशल	
		१. श्रवण कौशल की संकल्पना, महत्व, दोष, उपाय एवं विकास	
		की प्रवृतियाँ	
		२. मौखिक कौशल की संकल्पना , महत्व , दोष , उपाय एवं	
		विकास की प्रवृतियाँ	
	ਤ.	स्व- अध्ययन - भाषाप्रयोग शाला एवं संप्रेषणात्मक पद्धति	
	3.	१. भाषाप्रयोग शाला की रचना एवं उपयोग	
		२. संप्रेषणात्मक पद्धति के मूलतत्व एवं लाभालाभ	
		र. रात्रपणात्मक पश्चारा क मूलरास्य २५ लामालाम	
इकाई-३			
54515-5	व्याक	रण, रचना लेखन एवं साहित्य स्वरूपो की समीक्षा	
24112-4	<b>ट्याक</b> अ.	रण, रचना लेखन एवं साहित्य स्वरूपो की समीक्षा व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन	32
54115-5			32
54115-5		ट्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन	32
5415-5		ट्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार	32
5415-5	अ.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना	32
5415-5	अ.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय	32
5415-5	अ.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते	32
\$415-4	अ. ब.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. सूरदास, प्रेमचंद	32
5415-5	अ. ब.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. सूरदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य	32
\$415-4	अ. ब.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. स्रदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य स्वरूपो की समीक्षा	32
\$415-5	अ. ब.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. सूरदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य  स्वरूपों की समीक्षा  १. गध समीक्षा : (१) कथनी और करनी (२) स्वराज्य की	32
\$4115-4	अ. ब.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. स्रदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य  स्वरूपों की समीक्षा  १. गध समीक्षा : (१) कथनी और करनी (२) स्वराज्य की  नींव	32
\$4115-4	अ. ब.	ट्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. स्रदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य  स्वरूपो की समीक्षा  १. गध समीक्षा : (१) कथनी और करनी (२) स्वराज्य की  नींव  २. पध समीक्षा : (१) धरती को महकाएँ (२) माँ कह एक	32
\$4115-4	अ. ब. क.	ट्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. स्रदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य स्वरूपों की समीक्षा  १. गध समीक्षा : (१) कथनी और करनी (२) स्वराज्य की नींव  २. पध समीक्षा : (१) धरती को महकाएँ (२) माँ कह एक कहानी	32
\$411 <b>5</b> -5	अ. ब. क.	ट्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. संज्ञा, कारक और संधि - अर्थ एवं प्रकार  २. निबंध लेखन, रूपरेखा के आधार पर कहानी रचना  शब्द निर्माण और साहित्यकार का परिचय  १. शब्द समूह के लिए एक शब्द, मुहावरे और कहावते  २. सूरदास, प्रेमचंद  कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वी के पाठ्य पुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य  स्वरूपो की समीक्षा  १. गध समीक्षा : (१) कथनी और करनी (२) स्वराज्य की  नींव  २. पध समीक्षा : (१) धरती को महकाएँ (२) माँ कह एक  कहानी  स्व-अध्ययन - भाववाचक संज्ञा निर्माण एवं अर्थ विस्तार	32





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching- Learning	व्याख्यान, स्व- अध्ययन, स्वाध्याय, प्रकल्प, चर्चा, जूथचर्चा, निदर्शन, व्यक्ति
Methodology	मूलाक़ात, फिल्म शो

Evaluation Pattern			
Sr. No.			
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%	
2.	University Examination	70%	

Cours	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner			
1.	अपनी दैनिक जीवन मे हिन्दी भाषा का प्रयोग कर सकेंगे			
2.	पाठ आयोजन के सैद्धांतिक सोपान के आधार पर इकाई का आयोजन बना सकेंगे			
3.	गध, पध एवं व्याकरण के सामान्य और विशिष्ट उद्देश्यों की सूचि तैयार कर सकेंगे ।			
4.	हिन्दी के वर्तमान पाठ्यपुस्तको की बाहय एवं आंतरिक लाक्षणिकताएँ के आधार पर आलोचना कर सकेंगे			
5.	इकाई के अनुरूप सही अध्यापन पद्धति का इस्तेमाल कर सकेंगे			
6.	व्याकरण पद्धति का उपयोग करके व्याकरण को सरल बना सकेंगे			
7.	इकाई के अनुरूप सही सहायक साधन सामग्री एवं शैक्षणिक साधन का निर्माण करके अध्यापनकार्य में उपयोग कर सकेंगे			
8.	भाषाकीय कौशल्यों का विकास विभिन्न प्रवृतिओं के द्वारा करेंगे			
9.	साहित्य स्वरूपो के तत्वो के आधार पर पाठ्यपुस्तक मे समाविष्ट रचनाओ की समीक्षा कर पाएंगे			

Sugges	Suggested References:				
Sr. No.	References				
1.	आर्या, एस.(२००८) .हिन्दी शिक्षण. नई दिल्ली : रजत प्रकाशन.				





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

2.	अंधारिया, रवीन्द्र.(२०१२) .हिन्दी का अभिनव अध्यापन. अहमदबाद : अमोल प्रकाशन.
3.	बाहरी,हरदेव.(२०११) सामान्य हिन्दी. जैन प्रकाशन मंदिर.
4.	चतुर्वेदी,(२०१२) .हिन्दी शिक्षण मेरठ : आर लाल बुक डिपो.
5.	दुबे,महेन्द्रनाथ.(२०१०) .भाषा,भाषा-विज्ञान और राजभाषा हिन्दी. पटना : पानी प्रकाशन.
6.	गुप्ता,(२०१२) .सीखने की विधियाँ.दिल्ही :कान्सेष्ट पब्लिशिंग प्रा.ली.
7.	जोशी,हरिकृष्न.(२००५) .हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति. अमदाबाद :अनडा प्रकाशन.
8.	कृष्णबिरसिंग,(२००७)हिन्दी शिक्षण.जयपुर :यूनिवर्सिटी बुक हाउस.
9.	मुखर्जी,श्रीधरनाथ.(२०१०) .राष्ट्र भाषा की शिक्षा. आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक भंडार.
10.	नामदार <b>,(</b> २००६) .सफल हिन्दी शिक्षण.दिल्ही: पुष्यांजली प्रकाशन.
11.	पटेल,पी.अ.(२००८) .हिन्दी का अभिनव अध्यापन.अमदाबाद :नीरव प्रकाशन.
12.	पाण्डेय,रामशकल.(२००३) .हिन्दी शिक्षण.आगरा :विनोद पुस्तक भंडार.
13.	पाण्डेय,रामशकल एवं रागिनी। (२००७) .पाठ संकल्पना शिक्षण और नियोजन . मैसूर : पद्मा इंटरप्राईझ
14.	प्रसाद,के,एन.(२०१९) .हिन्दी अध्यापन ग्रंथ.पटना :बिहार हिन्दी अकादमी.
15.	तिवारी,भोलानाथ.(२०१०) .हिन्दी का इतिहास. पटना : पानी प्रकाशन.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1nRX6n0eAe07vCExZrdASH-yO3rOKEhYm/view

http://scert.cg.gov.in/pdf/bedmedstudy2015/bed/pedagogyof\_hindi.pdf

\*\*\*\*



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED55	Title of the Course	CPS-2 : Pedagogy of Commerce
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	40

Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The student-teachers check the justifiability of the commerce subject.</li> <li>The student-teachers establish the relationship of commerce subject with other subjects.</li> <li>The student-teachers prepare the outline of the lesson plan of commerce subject.</li> <li>The student-teachers analysis the current curriculum of commerce subject on the basis of certain parameters.</li> <li>The student-teachers clarify the difference the concept of diagnostic work and remedial work in commerce subject.</li> <li>The student-teachers make various learning methods of commerce subject utilisable.</li> <li>The student-teachers derive the difference of various concepts included in the content of commerce subject.</li> </ol>

Course	Content		
Unit	Description	n	Weightage*
1.	Commerce	35	
	A.	Commerce	
	1.	Meaning, Concept and Importance	
	2.	Scope	
	B.	Teaching of Commerce	
	1.	Aims and Objectives	
	2.	Importance of teaching Commerce at Higher	
		Secondary Level	
	C.	Correlation	
	1.	Meaning and Importance	
	2.	Correlation with Economics, Accountancy and	
		Mathematics	
	D.	Self-Learning	
	1.	Branches of Commerce	
	2.	Correlation of Commerce with Social Science	



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

2.		planning, Syllabus, Teacher, Diagnostic-Remedial work	32.5
	and Te		
	A.	Lesson Planning and Syllabus	
	1	. Lesson Planning: Meaning, Importance, Stages and	
		detail planning in teaching Commerce	
	2	. Syllabus: Meaning, Importance, Characteristics of ideal	
		syllabus	
	B.	Commerce Teacher and Diagnostic-Remedial Work	
	1	. Commerce Teacher: Educational qualification and	
		Characteristics	
	2	. Diagnostic-Remedial Work: Meaning, Stages, and	
		Differences between Diagnostic and Remedial	
	C.	Methods of Teaching Commerce	
	1	. Assignment Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits,	
		demerits and Terms of success	
	2	. Team teaching Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits,	
		demerits and Terms of success	
	3	. Inductive and Deductive Method: Meaning,	
		characteristics, merits, demerits and Terms of success	
	D.	Self-Learning	
	1	. Skills of commerce teacher	
	2	. Meaning, Merits and Demerits of Synthetic Method	
3.	Conter	nt	32.5
	A.	Business and Commerce	
	-	1. Meaning and Types of Business	
	2	2. Meaning and Characteristics of Commerce	
	B.	Bank and Partnership Firm	
		1. Bank: Meaning, Functions and Different types of Bank,	
		Accounts and Services Associate with Bank	
	2	2. Partnership Firm : Meaning and Characteristics	
	C.	Insurance	
	-	1. Meaning and Principles	
		2. Types of Insurance	
	D.	Self-learning	
		1. Online Transactions	
		2. Meaning and scope of E-Commerce	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching-Learning Group discussion, Seminar, Preparation of report, Lecture, Demonstration, Practical, Visit, Workshop, Assignment.

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to	
1.	Construct the objectives of the lesson of commerce.
2.	Teaching work based on the objectives of commerce.
3.	Find the difference remained in various objectives of Commerce subjects.
4.	Establish practical correlation of Commerce subjects.
5.	Establish various correlations of commerce subjects with other subjects.
6.	Prepare the list of commerce subject with other subjects.
7.	Prepare the list of various stages/steps/phases of lesson planning of commerce subject.
8.	Construct lesson plan of commerce subject.
9.	Practice classroom teaching based on lesson plan of commerce subject.
10.	Prepare the list of characteristics of appropriate curriculum of commerce subject.
11.	Review the concept of diagnostic work and remedial work in commerce subject.
12.	Review the curriculum of Std.11 of commerce subject.
13.	Clarify the concept of diagnostic work and remedial work in commerce subject.
14.	Clarify various methods of diagnostic work and remedial work in commerce subject.
15.	Use various methods during practical lesson in commerce subject.
16.	Clarify the concept of the content of commerce subject.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

17. Clarify various reasons, merits and demerits of various points of the content of commerce subject.

Sugge	sted References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	<ul> <li>પરીખ,ઘનશ્યામભાઇ તથા અન્ય.વાણિષ્ય શિક્ષણ પધ્ધતિ . અમદાવાદ:નવદીપ પ્રકાશન.</li> <li>જોષી,રાજેન્દ્ર.વાણિષ્ય શિક્ષણ.અમદાવાદ:ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી.</li> <li>સક્સેના,ઉદયવીર.વાણિષ્ય શિક્ષણ.આગ્રા:વિનોદ પુસ્તક મંદિર.</li> <li>રાવલ,નટુભાઇ તથા અન્ય. (૨૦૧૦). વાણિષ્યનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન .અમદાવાદ: નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> </ul>
2.	Aggarwal, J.C. (2004). Teaching of Commerce: A Practical Approach. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Aggarwal, J.C. (2014). Principles, Methods and Techniques of Teaching. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Tiwari, S.A. (2005). Commerce Education in the Global Era. Delhi: Adhyayan Publishers. Tomar, S. (2005). Teaching of Commerce. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir. Venkates et. Al. (2004). Methods of Teaching Commerce. New Delhi: Discovery Pub. House.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material	
On-line Resources	
www.learningclassesonile.com	
www.amrita.edu.com	
www.bdu.ac.in	

\*\*\*\*





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED53	Title of the Course	CPS-2 : Pedagogy of Mathematics
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

of the Course	1	Week
Course	1.	The student-teachers recall the evolution, meaning and nature of
Objectives:		Mathematics and explain its importance in school curriculum.
	2.	The student-teachers establish relationship between the aims and
		values of teaching Mathematics and recognize them, and describe its
		domains by classification.
	3.	The student-teachers distinguish between general and specific
		objectives of teaching Mathematics (according to Bloom's
		Taxonomy), and produce Statements/Specifications of objectives in
		behavioural terms.
	4.	The student-teachers formulate and demonstrate the plan of effective
		Mathematics lessons incorporating appropriate questions, examples,
		explanations and tasks.
	5.	The student-teachers apply various methods and approaches of
		teaching Mathematics in classroom situations at the upper primary
		and secondary level.
	6.	The student-teachers clarify the different techniques of teaching
		Mathematics and examine its effectiveness by using them in the
		teaching-learning process.
	7.	The student-teachers analyze and explain various concepts/content in
		Mathematics included in the standard 8 curriculum.

Course Content		
Unit	Description	Weightage*
1.	Foundations of Teaching Mathematics  A. Meaning, Nature and Importance of Mathematics  1. Concept and Nature of Mathematics  2. Need and Importance of Mathematics at Primary and Secondary level in present Scenario  B. Aims and Domains of Teaching Mathematics  1. Aims/Values: Utilitarian (Practical), Disciplinarian, Cultural, Moral and Social	35



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	<ol> <li>Domains: Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective</li> <li>Objectives of Teaching Mathematics         <ol> <li>General Objectives: Knowledge, Understanding, Application, Skill, Interest, Attitude and Appreciation</li> <li>Specific Objectives and Learning Outcomes: Formulation and Statement of Objectives in behavioural terms (according to Bloom's Taxonomy)</li> </ol> </li> <li>D. Self Learning         <ol> <li>History of Mathematics with special emphases on the Teaching of Mathematics, and Historical Value of Mathematics</li> <li>Contribution of Mathematicians: Aryabhatta, Bhaskaracharya, Srinivasa Ramanujan, Shakuntala Devi, Euclid, Pythagoras, Blaise Pascal</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	
2.	Instructional Design and Methods of Teaching Mathematics  A. Planning of Teaching Mathematics  1. Lesson Planning: Concept, Steps, Importance and Format of Lesson Plan; Principles for Good Lesson Planning  2. Unit Planning: Concept, Steps, Importance and Format of Lesson Plan; Difference between Lesson Planning and Unit Planning  B. Methods of Teaching Mathematics  1. Learner Centered Method: Inductive - Deductive, Analytic - Synthetic  2. Activity Centered Method: Laboratory, Project, Problem-Solving, Demonstration  C. Approaches and Techniques of Teaching Mathematics  1. Approaches: Constructivist and Discovery Approach  2. Modern Techniques: Brainstorming, Quiz, Seminar, Discussion, Drill and Review, Assignment  D. Self Learning  1. Models of Teaching Mathematics: Concept Attainment Model and Mastery Learning Model  2. Vedic Mathematics: Concept, Advantages, Various tricks of fast Calculations (Multiplication, Division)	35
3.	Mathematics Content Standard-8 Mathematics Textbook: Published by Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks, Gandhinagar.	30





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Question-Answer, Collaborative and Co-operative Learning, Inquiry Based Learning, Problem Solving Activities, Presentations by Students, Discussion Panel/Experts, Debate, Brainstorming, Case study, Think Pair Share, Jigsaw, Workshops, Project Based Learning, Flipped Classroom Strategies, Blended Learning Designs, Concept Mapping

Evalu	Evaluation Pattern	
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination 70%	

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to	
1.	Recall the concept and nature of Mathematics, and use the knowledge of Mathematics in day to day life activities.	
2.	Explain the need and importance of Mathematics at primary and secondary level in present Scenario.	
3.	Compare the aims / values of teaching Mathematics.	
4.	Clarify the difference between the domains of teaching Mathematics through examples.	
5.	State the general objectives of teaching Mathematics according to Bloom's taxonomy.	
6.	Give illustrations of statements/specifications in relation to the expected behaviour-change of general objectives of teaching Mathematics.	
7.	Design Mathematics lesson plans by analyzing the steps and principles for lesson planning, and implement them in the classroom.	
8.	Differentiate between lesson planning and unit planning in Mathematics.	
9.	Compare Inductive-Deductive and Analytic-Synthetic methods of teaching Mathematics, and apply them in the teaching-learning process.	
10.	Explain about laboratory, project, problem-solving and demonstration methods of teaching Mathematics and use them judiciously.	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

11	Examine the justification of the application of the Constructivist and Discovery approaches of teaching of Mathematics.
12	Infer the implications by applying brainstorming, quiz, seminar, discussion, drill-review and assignment techniques of teaching Mathematics according to classroom situations.
13	Perform pedagogical analysis of various concepts/content in Mathematics included in the standard 8 curriculum.

Sugge	ested References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	Aggarwal, S.M. (2005). <i>Teaching of Modern Mathematics</i> . Delhi : Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
2.	Bhanumurthy, I.S. (1992). <i>Ancient Indian Mathematics</i> . New Delhi : Wiley Eastern Ltd.
3.	Bloom, B.S. (1956). <i>Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, Handbook I: The Cognitive Domain.</i> New York : Longmans Green.
4.	Cooney, T.J. et al. (1975). <i>Dynamics of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics</i> . Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
5.	Copeland, R.W. (1979). <i>How Children Learn Mathematics?</i> New York : McMillan Pub. Co.
6.	Gronlund, N. E. (1991). <i>How to Write and Use Instructional Objectives</i> (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.
7.	Jagadguru Swami (2000). <i>Sri Bharti Krisna Tirthji Vedic Mathematics</i> . Delhi : Moti Lal Banarasi Das Publisher.
8.	James, Anice (2005). <i>Teaching of Mathematics</i> . Hyderabad : Neelkamal Publications Pvt. Ltd.
9.	Kapur, S.K. (2005). <i>Learn and Teach Vedic Mathematics</i> . Lotus Publication.
10.	Krathwohl, D.R., Bloom, B.S., & Masia, B.B. (1964). <i>Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, The Classification of Educational Goals, Handbook II: Affective domain.</i> New York: David McKay Co., Inc.
11.	Kulshrestha, A.K. (2012). <i>Teaching of Mathematics</i> . Meerut: R. Lal Book Depot.
12.	Merzbach, U.C. & Boyer, C. B. (2011). <i>A History of Mathematics</i> (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

13.	Shankaran, V. & Gupta, H.N. (Ed.) (1984). <i>Content-cum-Methodology of Teaching Mathematics</i> . New Delhi : NCERT.
14.	કોઠારી, આર.જી. અને અન્યો (1996). <i>ગણિત અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ.</i> અમદાવાદ : અનડા બુક ડીપો.
15.	પટેલ, એન. આર. અને અન્યો (2005). <i>ગણિતનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન.</i> અમદાવાદ : વારિષેણ પ્રકાશન.
16.	પટેલ, આર.એસ. (2003). <i>ગણિતનું અધ્યાપન : વિષયવસ્તુ તથા પદ્ધતિ.</i> અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material	
On-line Resources	
https://ccl.iitgn.ac.in	
https://diksha.gov.in	
https://sakshat.ac.in	
https://swayam.gov.in	
https://www.education.com	
https://www.kendallhunt.com	
https://www.nationalmathtrail.org	
https://www.ncert.nic.in	
http://www.nctm.org	
https://www.themathguru.ca	

\*\*\*\*





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED52	Title of the Course	CPS-2 : Pedagogy of English
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	1.	The student-teachers examine importance of teaching English as a second language.
	2.	The student-teachers derive problems of Teaching English as a second language.
	3.	The student-teachers define educational objectives of teaching English in terms of behavioural outcomes.
	4.	The student-teachers design learning tasks for developing language skills of their students.
	5.	The student-teachers evaluate different approaches and design Communicative Language Teaching based lesson plans.
	6.	The student-teachers review analyzes contemporary textbooks of English.
	7.	The student-teachers design and develop teaching learning materials for ELT.
	8.	The student-teachers demonstrate the enhancement of grammatical & communicative competence.

Course Content			
Unit	Description	Weightage* (%)	
1.	Teaching of English	36	
	A. Teaching of English as a second language		
	1. Importance of Teaching English as a second language		
	2. Problems of Teaching English as a second Language.		
	B. Aims, Objectives and Basic language skills		
	1. General aims and specific objectives of teaching English.		
	2. Lesson based specific objectives.		
	C. 1. Listening, Speaking: Concepts, Components, Activities		
	2. Reading, Writing: Concepts, Components, Activities		
	D. Self Learning		
	Language Games for developing Listening and Speaking		
	2. Language Games for developing Reading and Writing.		



### SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

2.	Approaches, Lesson planning, textbook and Teaching Aids	32
	A. Approaches to English Language Teaching	
	1. Structural Approach: Concept, Principles, Merits, Demerits.	
	2. Communicative Approach: Concepts, Principles,	
	Communicative Activities, Role of Teacher, Role of Learner,	
	Merits.	
	B. Lesson Planning	
	1. Reading Comprehension lesson: Content Analysis,	
	Introduction, Activities, Comprehension Activity, Evaluation,	
	Vocabulary Scheme.	
	2. Oral Communication lesson based on Language Functions.	
	Input Activity, Practice Activity, Communication Activity,	
	Evaluation Activity.	
	C. Analysis of text book (std. VI to X)	
	1. Variety of activities and exercise	
	2. Classroom interaction and teaching learning process.	
	D. Teaching aids and Reference Materials	
	1. Teaching Aids	
	i. Pictures, Charts, Toys	
	ii. Computer Aided Language Learning (CALL)	
	2. Dictionary and Thesaurus as reference Material.	
3.	Language Enrichment	32
	A. Grammar in use	
	1. Parts of Speech, Tenses	
	2. Direct Indirect, Proverbs and Idioms.	
	B. 1. Language Functions and related structures	
	2. Identification of language functions from class 8 to 10 English	
	textbook.	
	C. Developing Writing	
	1. Essay writing	
	2. Application	
	D. Language Enhancement	
	1. Idioms	
	2. Proverb	

Teaching-	Lecture, Pair/Group work, Brian-storming, Panel Discussions.
Learning	
Methodology	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	List derive and categorise importance of English and problems of teaching English.		
2.	Explain and clarify L-S-R-W specific objective.		
3.	Summarise meaning of L-S-R-W skills, distinguish between the components and build activities for L-S-R-W skills.		
4.	Choose and execute Language Games in classroom.		
5.	Interpret and justify appropriateness of various approaches to ELT		
6.	Plan and execute communicative activities and create Learner- Centred Communicative Language Teaching based lesson plans.		
7.	Examine and critically evaluate contemporary Textbooks of English.		
8.	Relate the nature of the content with the type of teaching aids and develop ideas for designing Teaching learning aids.		
9.	Use teaching aids following appropriate methodology in the classroom.		
10.	Perform fluent and correct and enriched use If English.		
11.	Relate Language Functions with structures and produce function based objectives.		
12.	Prepare essay and application on a given topic.		

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Adrian, D. (1986). Teach English, cambridge University Press		
2.	Brumfit, C. and Johnson, K. (1985) . The Communicative Approach to Language Teaching. ELBS Publication		





Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

3.	Kadri, N. (2007) Teacher Effectiveness: A Comprehensive Approach Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel University
4.	Kadri, N. (1999) Fun with Letters and Words. Ahemedabad, GurjarPrakashan.
5.	Kadri, N. (2003) Fun with Letters and Words and Sentences. Ahemedabad, Gurjarprakashan.
6.	Penny, Ur. (1988) Grammar practice activities a practical guide for teachers. Cambridge, University Press of Cambridge.
7.	Nagraj, G. English Language Teaching Approaches Methods. Techniques. Orient Longman
8.	Natraj, S. (2005). Developing Communication skills. Vallabh Vidyanagar, CharutarVidya Mandal
9.	Tickoo, M. Teaching and Learning English: A Source Book for Teachers and Teacher Trainer, Orient Longman
10.	Krishnaswamy, N. (2006). Teaching English Grammar Modern Guide to An Interactive Approach
11.	Keith, J. and Keith, M. (1981) Communication in the classroom. ELBS Publication
12	Littlewood, W. (1981). Communicative Language Teaching. An Introduction , Cambridge University Press
13.	Lee, W.R. (1987). Language Teaching Games And Contents , Oxford University Press
14.	Roger, G. and Steve W. (1983). Teaching Practice Handbook - 1 Reference Book for ELT Teachers in Training. ELBS Publication
15.	Verma, S. and Nagrajan H. (1999) An Interactive Grammar of Modern English. Frank Bros & Co. Ltd , New Delhi

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.professorjackrichards.com/aricle/communicaticelanguageteachingtoday/cambrid geuniversitypress.(2006)

https://www.jstor.org/article/dellhymes'sconstructof"communicativecompetence/courtney.B. cazden"

\*\*\*\*





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

# (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE01GBED51	Title of the Course	CPS-2 : Pedagogy of Gujarati
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Content			
એકમ-૧	માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણમાં પાઠ આયોજન , ગદ્ય, પદ્ય, વ્યાકરણ અને લેખન W શિક્ષણ		
	<ul> <li>અ. માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતીમાં પાઠ આયોજન</li> <li>૧. પાઠ આયોજનની સંકલ્પના અને મહત્વ</li> <li>૨. પાઠ આયોજનના સોપાનો</li> <li>બ. પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ આયોજન</li> <li>૧. પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ આયોજન વચ્ચેનો તફાવત</li> <li>૨. સામાન્ય હેતુ અને વિશિષ્ટ હેતુ વચ્ચેનો તફાવત</li> <li>ક. ગદ્ય, પદ્ય અને વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણ</li> <li>૧. હેતુઓ અને વર્ગ વ્યવહાર</li> <li>૨. શૈક્ષણિક સાધનો અને પ્રવૃત્તિઓ</li> </ul>	3 9	





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	<ol> <li>સ્વ અધ્યયન - લેખન શિક્ષણની સંકલ્પના અને લેખન શિક્ષણના</li></ol>	
એકમ-૨	માતૃભાષા અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઓ	
	<ul> <li>અ. પ્રશ્નોત્તર પદ્ધતિ</li> <li>૧. પ્રશ્નોત્તર પદ્ધતિની સંકલ્પના અને મહત્વ</li> <li>૨. પ્રશ્નોત્તર પદ્ધતિમાં ધ્યાનમાં રાખવાની બાબતો</li> <li>બ. આગમન-નિગમન પદ્ધતિ</li> <li>૧. આગમન-નિગમન પદ્ધતિની સંકલ્પના અને મહત્વ</li> <li>૨. આગમન-નિગમન પદ્ધતિની મર્યાદઓ</li> <li>ક. નાટ્યીકરણ પદ્ધતિ</li> <li>૧. નાટ્યીકરણ પદ્ધતિની સંકલ્પના અને મહત્વ</li> <li>૨. નાટ્યીકરણ પદ્ધતિમાં ધ્યાનમાં રાખવાની બાબતો</li> <li>ડ. સ્વ- અધ્યયન- ભાષામંડળની રચના, સ્વરૂપ અને પ્રવૃત્તિઓ</li> <li>૧. ભાષામંડળની રચના અને સ્વરૂપ</li> <li>૨. ભાષામંડળનું મહત્વ અને પ્રવૃત્તિઓ</li> </ul>	3 5
એકમ₋3	વ્યાકરણ અને સાહિત્ય કૃતિઓની સમીક્ષા	
	<ul> <li>અ. છંદ અને અલંકાર</li> <li>૧. છંદ - મંદાકાન્તા, શિખરિણી, શાર્દુલવિક્રીડિત</li> <li>૨. અલંકાર - સજીવારોપણ, ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા, અંત્યાનુપ્રાસ</li> <li>બ. નિપાત અને સંયોજક</li> <li>૧. નિપાતનો અર્થ અને પ્રકારો</li> <li>૨. સંયોજકનો અર્થ અને પ્રકારો</li> <li>ક. સાહિત્ય કૃતિઓની સમીક્ષા</li> <li>૧. આજની ઘડી રળિયામણી</li> <li>૨. બાનો વાડો</li> <li>ડ. સ્વ- અધ્યયન વિરામયિક્ષનો અર્થ, પ્રકાર, ઉપયોગિતા અને કામ કરે ઈ જીતે કૃતિની સમીક્ષા</li> <li>૧. વિરામયિક્ષનો અર્થ, પ્રકાર અને ઉપયોગિતા</li> <li>૨. કામ કરે ઈ જીતે – કૃતિની સમીક્ષા</li> </ul>	3 5





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching-Learning Methodology વ્યાખ્યાન, સ્વઅધ્યયન, યર્યા, જૂથ અધ્યયન , જૂથયર્યા, સ્વાધ્યાય, પ્રકલ્પ, સમસ્યાનું નિરાકરણ, ફિલ્મ શો, નિદર્શન, વ્યક્તિ અભ્યાસ, ક્ષેત્રમુલાકાત

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cours	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner	
1.	ગુજરાતી વિષયના પાઠ્યપુસ્તકમાં સમાવિષ્ટ એકમોનું પાઠ આયોજન બનાવી શકશે.	
2.	પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ આયોજન વચ્ચેનો તફાવત સ્પષ્ટ કરી શકશે.	
3.	પાઠ આધારિત સામાન્ય અને વિશિષ્ટ હેતુઓની ૨યના કરી શકશે.	
4.	ગદ્ય, પદ્ય, વ્યાકરણ અને લેખન શિક્ષણની આવશ્યક બાબતો અંગે સ્પષ્ટ થશે.	
5.	પાઠ આધારિત વિભિન્ન શૈક્ષણિક સાધનોની રચના કરી, તેનો અસરકારક ઉપયોગ કરી શકશે.	
6.	અસરકારક અધ્યાપનકાર્ચ માટે વિભિન્ન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઓનો વિનિયોગ કરી શકશે.	
7.	ભાષામંડળની રચના કરી વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ હાથ ધરી શકશે.	
8.	કથન અને લેખન કૌશલમાં વ્યાકરણની દ્રષ્ટિએ શુદ્ધ અભિવ્યક્તિ કરી શકશે.	
9.	ગુજરાતી વિષયના પાઠ્યપુસ્તકમાં સમાવિષ્ટ કૃતિઓની સમીક્ષા કરી શકશે.	

Sugg	Suggested References:	
Sr. No.	References	
1.	આફવાલા, સી.કે. અને કલ્યાણ.(૧૯૭૦).ગુજરાતીનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન. અમદાવાદ : ભારત પ્રકાશન	
2.	જોશી, ક.(૨૦૧૧). પ્રારંભિક ગુજરાતી વ્યાકરણ. અમદાવાદ : શબ્દલોક	





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

3.	ઠક્કર, ન. અને શાહ્. પ્ર.(૨૦૧૧).વિયારવિસ્તાર, છંદ, અલંકાર, કાવ્યનું રસદર્શન અને પ્રસંગાલેખન . અમદાવાદ : આદર્શ પ્રકાશન.
4.	ઠાકર, ધી.(૨૦૦૬).અર્વાચીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યની વિકાસરેખા ભાગ ૧-૨-૩-૪ (બારમી આવૃત્તિ). અમદાવાદ : ગુર્જુર.
5.	ત્રિવેદી, ૨. (૨૦૦૩).અર્વાયીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ (બીજી આવૃત્તિ).અમદાવાદ : ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય પરિષદ.
6.	ત્રિવેદી, ૨.(૧૯૫૫). માતૃભાષાનું અધ્યાપન અમદાવાદ :રાવણી પ્રકાશન ગૃહ
7.	દેસાઈ, ઊ.ધ. (૨૦૧૨). વ્યાકરણ વિમર્શ (બીજી આવૃત્તિ). અમદાવાદ : યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રન્થ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.
8.	પટેલ, મો. અને અન્ય.(૨૦૦૪).ગુજરાતી વિષયવસ્તુનું અધ્યયન (પાંચમી આ.) અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન
9.	પટેલ, મો. અને અન્ય. (૨૦૦૪).ગુજરાતી અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન. અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન
10.	પટેલ, મો. અને અન્ય.(૨૦૦૪).ગુજરાતી વિષયવસ્તુનું . અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન.
11.	પટેલ, અ.(૨૦૦૪). ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન. અમદાવાદ : વારીષેણ પ્રકાશન.
12.	ભાંડારી, અ.(૨૦૧૩). ગુજરાતી વ્યવહારિક વ્યાકરણ (બીજી આ.) અમદાવાદ : અરુણોદય
13.	રાવલ,ન.બ.(૨૦૧૦).ગુજરાતીનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન . અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.
14.	રાવલ, ૨. અને અન્ય.(૨૦૦૯). છંદ પરિચય. અમદાવાદ : ડિવાઇન
15.	રાવલ, ન.બ.(૨૦૦૫).ગુજરાતી વિષયવસ્તુ. અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.
16.	બારૈયા,વ.વ.અને અન્ય.(૨૦૧૯).અભ્યાસક્રમમાં ભાષા. આણંદ : પ્રતીક પ્રકાશન.
17.	વ્યાસ, યો.(૨૦૧૧).ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું વ્યાકરણ (યોથી આ.) અમદાવાદ : નવસર્જન
18.	વ્યાસ, યો.ધી (૨૦૧૦). બોલી વિજ્ઞાન અબે ગુજરાતી બોલીઓ (યોથી આ.). અમદાવાદ : યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ
19.	Brindhamani M. (2014). Language education . New delhi : APH Publishing.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

20.	Francis, Hazel.(1977).Language in Teaching and Learning. Landon: George, Allen &Unwin.
21.	NCTE, (2001). Teacher Education in Gujarati. NCTE.
22.	Widdowson, H.G.(1978). Teaching Language as Communication. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material		
On-line Resources		
1. www.bhagwadgomandl.com		
2. www.gujaratiexicom. com		
3. www.shabdkosh.com		
4. www.readgujarati.com		





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-I

Course Code	UE01CBED54	Title of the Course	CPS-1: Language Across the Curriculum
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	<b>I</b>	
Course Objectives:		The Student-teachers examine role of language in thinking in communication.
		The Student-teachers demonstrate component of effective communication
		The Student-teachers implement different activities of listening and reading comprehension skills
		The Student-teachers compose different writing pieces for various purposes
		The Student-teachers differentiate between home language and standard language and apply its implications in communication
		The Student-teachers incorporate communication techniques in their lesson plans
	7.	The Student-teachers classify different types of texts
	8.	The Student-teachers derive salient features of various types of texts
		The Student-teachers implement implications of multilingualism in their classroom

Course	Content				
Unit	Description	Weightage*			
1.	Meaning, role of language and communication	36			
	A. Communication				
	Concept of communication				
	2. Characteristics of effective communication				
	B. Meaning and Role of language				
	Language as a medium of thinking				
	2. Language as a medium of communication				
	C. Form of language				
	1. Standard language and home language: Meaning and				
	characteristics				
	2. Use of standard language and home language in class room				
	D. Self Learning				



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	<ol> <li>Techniques for developing effective communication</li> <li>Examples of use of standard language and home language in classroom</li> </ol>	
2.	Communication in Classroom  A. Comprehension Skills  1. Listening and listening comprehension: Concept, characteristics and activities based on school subjects  2. Reading and reading comprehension: Concept, characteristics and activities based on school subjects  B. Expression Skills  1. Speaking: Concept, characteristics and activities based on school subjects  2. Writing: Concept, characteristics and writing for various purposes  C. Techniques of classroom communication  1. Group discussion and Symposia: concept, implementation in classroom  2. Questioning and Dialogue: concept, implementation in classroom  D. Self Learning	32
	<ol> <li>Design and implementation of skill specific school activities</li> <li>Use of communication techniques in classroom</li> </ol>	
3.	Types of text and multilingualism  A. Analysis of different types of text-1  1. Expository text: meaning, characteristics and examples  2. Descriptive text: meaning, characteristics and examples  B. Analysis of different types of text-2  1. Transactional text: meaning, characteristics and examples  2. Narrative text: meaning, characteristics and examples  C. Multilingualism  1. Concept and characteristics  2. Effect of cultural background  D. Self Learning  1. Analysis of various texts of text books and deriving characteristics  2. Implementation of multilingualism in classroom communication	32





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

Teaching-	- Symposia
Learning	- Questioning
Methodology	- Discussion
	- Flipped classroom
	- Group discussion
	- Presentation by Students
	- Panel Discussion
	- Work Shops
	- Project
	- Blended Learning Designs

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to			
1.	Explain and clarify the role of language in thinking and communication.			
2.	Explain concept of curriculum and illustrate factors affecting effective communication.			
3.	Design and execute activities for developing Listening Speaking, Reading and Writing.			
4.	Differentiate characteristics of different pieces of writing.			
5.	Explain difference between home language and standard language.			
6.	Illustrate home language and standard language.			
7.	Explain and exemplify different types of texts.			
8.	Review the features of different types of text and label them.			
9.	Explain and clarify the concept of multilingualism and justify its need.			





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Sugge	Suggested References:				
Sr. No.	References				
	- પટેલ મોતીભાઈ, દવે જ્યેન્દ્ર, યાજ્ઞિક મહેશયંદ્ર, અંધારિયા રવિન્દ્ર. (2003-2004) શાળા પ્રબંધ. બી. એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન. અમદાવાદ પટેલ. સી.પી,શુક્લ સતિષપ્રકાશ, પટેલ એસ. એ , ઠાકર. સંજય, પટેલ.એન.એ, અને પટેલ એસ. કે.(2003). શૈક્ષણિક પ્રૌધ્યોગિકી અને પ્રબંધના આવશ્યક તત્ત્વો. વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન. અમદાવાદ Agnihotri, R.K. (1995). Multilingualism as a classroom resource. In K. Heugh, A. Siegrühn, & P. Plüddemann (Eds.), Multilingual education for South Africa (pp. 3–7). Heinemann Educational Books Anderson, R.C. (1984). Role of the reader's schema in comprehension, learning and memory. In R.C. Anderson, J. Osborn, & R.J. Tierney (Eds.), Learning to read in American schools: Basal readers and content texts. Psychology Press Eller, R.G. (1989). Johnny can't talk, either: The perpetuation of the deficit theory in classrooms. The Reading Teacher, 670–674				

#### On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

- The Reading Teacher. Vol.57. No.8 (May,2004). Published By: International Literacy Association. https://www.jstor.org/stable/20205422.
- Cohort Nominate. (2016).Communication Skill For Teachers: An Overview, Retrieve from Online on 10/08/16
  - http://www.communicationskillsworld.com/communicationskillsforteachers.html)
- David Andrade. (2015). The Importance of Communication in Education. Retrieve from Online on 15/08/2015 http://www.techlearning.com/blogentry/8716
- Freddie Silver. (NA). Why Is It Important for Teachers to Have Good Communication Skills?. Retrieve from Online on 11/08/16. http://work.chron.com/important-teachersgood-communication-skills10512.html).

\*\*\*\*



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

## (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-I

Course Code	UE01CBED53	Title of the Course	PE-2 : Contemporary India and Education
Total Credits of the Course	04	Hours per Week	04

Course Objectives:	1.	The student-teachers derive the fundamental rights and duties of citizens.
	2.	The student-teachers analyze the relevance of education in Indian socio-cultural context.
	3.	The student-teachers clarify the point of view of Indian education thinkers.
	4.	The student-teachers clarify the effects of the policy framework on education.
	5.	The student-teachers comment on various inequalities in education.
	6.	The student-teachers present questions and solutions of various classes in contemporary India.
	7.	The student-teachers identify and analyze social diversity.
	8.	The student-teachers clarify the role of education for social diversity.

Cours	e Cont	ent	
Unit	Description		
1.	Education		18
	A.	Education - Meaning and Definition	
		1. Indian Philosopher and Thinkers	
		2. Western Philosopher and Thinkers	
	B.	Nature and Types of Values	
		1. Formal and Informal	
		2. Non formal	
	C.	Process of Education and its Aims	
		1. Process of Education	
		2. Aims of Education	
	D.	Self Learning : Education	
		1. Nature of Education	
		2. Importance of Education	





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

2.	Constitution of India and Educational	16
	A. Indian Constitution	
	<ol> <li>Preamble</li> <li>Constitutional Values</li> </ol>	
	B. Rights and Duties of Indian Citizens	
	Fundamental Rights	
	2. Duties of Indian Citizens	
	C. Rights of Education	
	1. Rights of Educational Bills	
	2. Provisions of Bills	
	D. Self Learning: Constitutional Rights	
	<ol> <li>Constitutional Rights of Child</li> </ol>	
	2. Constitutional Rights of Woman	
3.	Education in Contemporary India	16
	A. Recommendation of Kothari Commission	
	1. Context of Structure	
	2. Context of Teacher Education	
	B. Recommendation of NEP-1986	
	1. Drop-out: Meaning, Causes & Solution	
	2. Stagnation: Meaning, Causes & Solution	
	C. Policy Framework for marginalized Child	
	1. Objectives of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan	
	2. Mid Day Meal Project : Need & Importance	
	D. Self Learning: National Knowledge Commission	
	1. Formation of National Knowledge Commission	
	2. Objective of National Knowledge Commission	
4.	Educational Philosophy of Indian Thinkers	18
	A. Mahatma Gandhi	
	1. Concept of Education	
	2. Principles of Education	
	B. J. Krishnamurti	
	1. Concept of Education	
	2. Education for Transformation : Individual & Social	
	C. Maharshi Aurobindo 1. Concept of Education	
	<ol> <li>Concept of Education</li> <li>Principles of Education</li> </ol>	
	D. Self-Learning : Education Concept of Other Indian	
	Thinkers	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

## (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

		Swami Vivekanand : Concept of Education			
		2. Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan : Concept of Education			
5.	Cont	emporary Indian Schooling : Concerns and Issues	16		
	A.	Equality of Educational Opportunity : (with reference to			
		Constitution of Indian)			
		1. Concept			
		2. Need			
	B.	Issues and Solution of Various Classes			
		1. Issues and Solution of SC & ST			
		2. Issues and Solution of Girls and physically Challenged			
		Child			
	C.	Equality in Schooling: Issues and Solution			
		1. Urban School: Issues and Solution with reference to			
		Equality			
		2. Rural School: Issues and Solution with reference to			
		Equality			
	D.	Self-Learning			
		1. Issues and Solution of SEBC			
		2. Issues of Government & Private School with reference			
		to Equality			
6.	Social	l Diversity and Education	16		
	A.	Concept of Society and Social Diversity			
		1. Society			
		2. Social Diversity			
	B.	Diversity of Different levels			
		1. Regions and Languages			
		2. Religions and Casts			
	C.	Role of Education			
		1. In the Formation of Collective living			
		2. For Peaceful life			
	D.	Self-Learning: Social Changing			
		1. Concept			
		2. Role of School in Social Changing			

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study, Field visits, Project, Presentations by Students.





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Exercise the fundamental rights of citizens.		
2.	Perform the fundamental duties of citizens.		
3.	Evaluate the relevance of education in Indian socio-cultural context.		
4.	Differentiate between the views of Indian education thinkers.		
5.	Examine the effects of the policy framework on education.		
6.	Present the characteristics of various inequalities in education.		
7.	Describe the questions of different classes in contemporary India.		
8.	Present solutions of the questions of various classes in contemporary India.		
9.	Identify and analyze social diversity.		
10.	Clarify the role of education for social diversity.		

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Aggarwal J. C. (2003). Development and Planning of Modern Education Seventh revised Edition, New Delh, Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd.		
2.	Aggarwal J. C. (2008). Education in Emerging Indian Society, Shipra Publication, Delhi.		
3.	Aggarwal J. C. (2006). Basic Ideas in Education, Shipra Publication, Delhi.		





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

4.	Amartya Sen and Jean Dreze (1977). India: Economic Development and Social Opportunity, Oxford India, Delhi.
5.	Bhatia R. L. And Ahuja B. N. (2004). Modern Indian Education and It's Problems, Surject Publication, Delhi.
6.	Deshpande, S. (2004). Contemporary India: A sociological View, Chapter 5: Caste Inequalities in India Today, Pengain, New Delhi.
7.	Government of India (GOI) (1966). National Education Commission (1964-66) Ministry of Education, New Delhi.
8.	Govt. of India (1986/1992). National Policy on Education, New Delhi: Min. of HRD.
9.	Government of India (GOI). Right to Education Act 2009 MHRD: New Delhi
10.	GOI (2011). Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan – Framework for Implementation based on the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act. 2009 GOL, retrieved from http://www.puefa.com/upefa.com/upefaweb/admin/myuploads/ssa-frame-work-(revised)-9-6-2011.pdf
11.	NCERT (2005). National Curriculum Framework. NCERT, New Delhi.
12.	ત્રિવેદી આર. એસ., દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી અને પટેલ મોતીભાઈ મ., શિક્ષણ વિચાર શ્રુંખલા બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
13.	દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી, (૧૯૮૩). કેળવણીના તાત્વિક આધારો, યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ.
14.	દેસાઈ વિપુલ આર. (૨૦૧૦). ભારતનું સંવિધાન, બુક સેલ્ફ, અમદાવાદ.
15.	પટેલ મણીભાઈ, (૧૯૫૯). મહાત્મા ગાંધીની ફિલસુફી (પ્રથમ આવૃત્તિ), નવજીવન મુદ્રણાલય, અમદાવાદ.
16.	પટેલ મોતીભાઈ મ. અને દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી, (૧૯૭૮). શિક્ષણની તાત્વિક અને સમાજશાસ્ત્રીય આધારશીલા, બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
17.	પટેલ મોતીભાઈ મ. અને દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી, (૨૦૦૫-૦૬). ભારતમાં શેક્ષણિક પ્રણાલીનો વિકાસ, બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

18.	પટેલ મોતીભાઈ મ. અને દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી, (૧૯૯૯-૨૦૦૦). શિક્ષણની વિસ્તરતી ક્ષિતિજો, બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
19.	પટેલ મોતીભાઈ મ. અને દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી, (૨૦૦૬-૦૭). વિકાસમાન ભારતીય સમાજમાં શિક્ષણ, બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
20.	પટેલ મોતીભાઈ મ. અને દવે જયેન્દ્ર શાસ્ત્રી, (૨૦૦૩-૦૪). શિક્ષણ ચિંતકોનું શિક્ષણ દર્શન, બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
21.	પટેલ સી.પી. (૧૯૮૬). શિક્ષણની મુક્ત પ્રગતી-પદ્ધતિ (પ્રથમ આવૃત્તિ), સ.પ. યુનિવર્સીટી, વલ્લભ વિદ્યાનગર.
22.	રાવળ નટુભાઈ (૨૦૦૪). વિકાસમાન ભારતીય સમાજમાં શિક્ષણ અને શિક્ષક, નિરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-

 $Ed/I/CONTEMPORARY\%\,20INDIA\%\,20AND\%\,20EDUCATION.pdf$ 

https://www.learningclassesonline.com/2020/10/contemporary-india-and-education.html

\*\*\*\*





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-I

Course Code	UE01CBED52	Title of the Course	PE-1 : Psychology of Childhood and Growing Up
Total Credits of the Course	04	Hours per Week	04

Course Objectives:	1. 2.	The student-teachers categorize different stages of child development.  The student-teachers elaborate development phases of child development
		through theories and observation.
	3.	The student-teachers interpret theories of sex education, personality,
		Adjustment and Motivation.
		The student-teachers justify theories of learning of Piaget, Erikson, Kohlberg and others psychologists in real situation.
	5.	The student-teachers classify the characteristics of children during their practice Teaching.
	6.	The student-teachers examine the children with disabilities and exceptional children.

	Course Content					
Unit	Description	Weightage*				
1.	Child Psychology and Process of Child Development					
	A. Child Psychology					
	1. Child Psychology: Concept, Nature, Scope					
	2. Growth and Development : Concept, Principles of Development,					
	Factors influencing Growth and development (Heredity and					
	Environment)					
	B. Child development					
	Sequence of stages of human development					
	2. Infancy: Characteristics, Educational Implications of Infancy.					
	C. Childhood & adolescence					
	1. Childhood: Characteristics and Educational Implications					
	2. Adolescence: Concept of Adolescence in Indian Context, Problems					
	of Childhood.					
	D. Self Learning					
	1. Observation of Children in real situations					
	2. Classification of characteristics of children's behaviours					



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

2.	Different STAGES of Development of Child	16
	A. Emotional development	
	1. Emotional development of child: Concept, Factors affecting	
	emotional development  Childhood and amotional development. Educational Implications	
	<ol><li>Childhood and emotional development, Educational Implications of emotional development of child</li></ol>	
	B. Mental development	
	1. Mental development of child : Concept, Factors affecting mental	
	development of child	
	2. Adolescence and mental development, Educational Implications of	
	child	
	C. Social development	
	1. Social development of child: Concept, Social Maturity, Factors affecting social development of child.	
	2. Adolescence and social development, Educational Implications of	
	social development of child	
	D. Self Learning	
	Language development	
	1. Language development of child : Concept	
	2. Factors affecting language development, Role of schools in	
	language development of child.	
3.	Sex Education, Personality, Adjustment and Motivation	16
	A. Sex education	
	1. Concept, objectives of sex Education.	
	2. Need of Sex Education, Role of school for sex Education	
	B. Personality and adjustment	
	1. Concept, Nature, Types of personality According to Yung	
	<ol><li>Adjustment : Concept, Factors affecting Adjustment-Home, School and Society</li></ol>	
	C. Motivation	
	1. Concept, Nature	
	2. Types of Motivation, Maslo's Self Realization Theory.	
	D. Self Learning	
	1. Freud's Basic Ideas about Personality	
	2. Factors of Personality	
4.	Theories of Learning	18
	A. Jean Piaget	
	1. Cognitive development of child according to Piaget	



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	2. Educational Implications of Piaget's theory	
	B. Erik Erikson	
	Stages of Personality development according to Erikson	
	2. Educational Implications of Erikson's theory	
	C. Lawrence Kohlberg	
	1. Kohlberg's theory of Moral development	
	2. Stages of Moral development and Moral thinking	
	D. Self Learning	
	1. Classification of Physical and cognitive characteristics of	
	Secondary school students according to above principles	
	2. Classification of Physical and cognitive characteristics of	
	emotional and social characteristics.	
5.	Education of Exceptional Children	16
	A. Exceptional children	
	1. Meaning and characteristics	
	2. Gifted children: Characteristics, problems of Gifted children,	
	Education of Gifted Children	
	B. Educationally backward and creative children	
	1. Educationally Backward children: Meaning, Characteristics,	
	Educational Implications	
	2. Creative Children: Meaning, Characteristics, Educational	
	Implications	
	C. Slow learner	
	1. Slow Learner: Meaning and Characteristics	
	2. Education of Slow Learner	
	D. Self Learning	
	Mentally Retarded Children	
	1. Meaning and characteristics	
	2. Education of Mentally Retarded learners	
6.	Children with Learning Disabilities	16
	A. Learning disability	
	1. Concept	
	2. Types of learning disabilities: Language, Reading, Writing,	
	Calculation	
	B. Dyslexia	
	Meaning , Reasons and characteristics	
	2. Education for Children with Dyslexia	
	C. Attention Deficiency Disorder (ADD)	
	, , ,	





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

1.	ADD: Meaning	, Reasons a	and Characteristics
----	--------------	-------------	---------------------

- 2. Education for children with ADD
- D. Self Learning

Physically disabled children

- 1. Meaning, Characteristics
- 2. Education for Physically disabled children

Teaching-	Lecture-cum-discussion,	Tutorials,	Observation,	Group-discussion,	Self-
Learning Methodology	learning, Assignments, Su	irvey			

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cour	se Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to
1.	Identify various stages of human development.
2.	Solve the problems of Adolescent learners, Exceptional and Gifted Learners.
3.	Design the interaction pattern for various types of children.
4.	Predict the behaviour patterns of learners.
5.	Rate the learners according to learnt psychological theories.
6.	Compare different learning theories.
7.	Select appropriate base of theory to interact with learners in real situation.
8.	Plan their practice lessons and other activities according to the types of learners.
9.	Identify various stages of human development.
10.	Solve the problems of Adolescent learners, Exceptional and Gifted Learners.



#### SARDAR PA Vallahh Vid

## SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

## (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Sugge	ested References:
Sr. No.	References
No.	(1) Hurlock Elizabeth B., (1978). 'Child Development' International Edition, Mcgraw-Hill book Company, New Delhi. (2) Mahmad Jafar (2004). 'Child Psychology' APH Publishing Co-operation, Dariya Ganj, New Delhi. (3) Lada, Aidarora(1982). Child Development and Education, Progress Publishers, Moscow (4) Chaube, S.P. (1983), Adolescent Psychology' Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Ghaziabad, UP (India) (5) Watson, Robert, & Henry Clay Lindgren (1979). 'Psychology of the child and the Adolescent', (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.) Collier Macmillan International Editions, Macmillan Publishing Co. Inc. New York. (6) होंગા, नानुलाઈ (2001). 'અધ્યાયન અનેવિજ્ઞાનમાં નવી દિશાઓ : વિકાસ, શિક્ષણ પ્રક્રિયા અને માહિતી ટેકનોલોજી', નિજજન સંક્રો સેન્ટર, રાજકોટ (8) રાવલ, નટુભાઈ વી. (२००३). 'અધ્યાતાનો વિકાસ અને અધ્યાપન-અધ્યયન પ્રક્રિયા'. નીરવ પ્રકાશન (9) શુક્લ, સત્તીષપ્રકાશ એસ. (2010). 'શૈક્ષણિક મનોવિજ્ઞાન', અગ્રવાલ પ્રકાશન, આગ્રા-2 (10) શુક્લ, સત્તીષપ્રકાશ એસ. (2012). 'અધ્યેતા,પ્રકૃતિ અને મનોવિજ્ઞાન', અગ્રવાલ પ્રકાશન, આગ્રા-2 (11) माथुर, एस.एस (1991).' शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान', तिनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा (12) शर्मा, राजेन्द्र (1998). 'बालविकास एवं मनोविज्ञान', सबलाइम प्रकाशन, जयपुर
	(13) शर्मा, रचना & सिंहा, एच.एस. (1996). शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान', एटलंटीक पब्लिकेशन & डिस्ट्रीब्यूशन, नई दिल्ली.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.open.edu/openlearn/education-development/childhood-youth/introduction-child-psychology/content-section-1

\*\*\*\*





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-I

Course Code	UE01CBED51	Title of the Course	EPC-1: Reading and Reflecting on Texts
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The student-teachers clarify the concept of reading and identify its types.</li> <li>The student-teachers review models of Reading for developing comprehension.</li> </ol>
	3. The student-teachers clarify the concept of reflection and describe its process.
	4. The student-teachers generate reflections on the selected texts.
	5. The student-teachers design questions for cognitive development and for generating reflections.

Course	Course Content				
Unit	Description	Weightage*			
1.	Reading and Process of Reflection	36			
	A. Reading				
	<ol> <li>Meaning and Definition of Reading</li> </ol>				
	2. Types of Reading (Objective Based)				
	B. Models of Reading				
	1. Reading model by William S Gray				
	2. Reading Model by Robinson				
	C. Process of Reflection				
	<ol> <li>Reflection: Meaning and Definition.</li> </ol>				
	2. Strategies for Developing Reflection				
	D. Self Learning: Cognitive development through Reading				
	1. Nature of Questions for Higher order Thinking				
	2. Reflection Generative Questions for Higher Order Thinking				
2.	Selected Readings and Reflection	32			
	A. Descriptive Texts				
	1. "Diva Swapn" By Gujubhai Badheka				
	2. "TotoChaan" By Tetsuko Kuroyangi				
	B. Literary Texts				
	1. "Siddhartha" By Hermann Hesse				
	2. "Sagar Pankhi" by Richard Bach				



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	<ul> <li>C. Educational Texts</li> <li>1. "Learning: The treasure Within": Unesco - Dellor's Report (Chapter 4, 5, 7)</li> <li>2. "Balako Nishfal Saathi Jaay Chhe" By John Holt (Page 200-235)</li> <li>D. Self Learning: Designing Questions for cognitive</li> </ul>	
	<ol> <li>Development and generating Reflections</li> <li>Designing Questions for Cognitive Development on Texts mentioned in A, B, C</li> <li>Designing Questions for Generation of Reflections on Texts mentioned in A, B, C</li> </ol>	
3. Sele	ected Reading and Reflections	32
	A. Philosophical Texts	5 <b>2</b>
	"Pamvu ke Hovu" by Eric From	
	2. "Man Saathe Maitri" By Vimla Thakar	
	B. Descriptive Texts	
	1. "Triju Moju" By Alwin Tofler (Chapter 1,3,11,14)	
	2. "Charitry Nirman Matenu Shikshan" By Kirit Joshi	
	(Chapter 1,2)	
	C. Educational Texts	
	1. "Shikshan Vichaar By Vinoba Bhaave (Chapter 1,5,13,14)	
	2. "Shikhvani Kala" By J Krishna Murti	
	D. Self Learning : Designing Questions for cognitive	
	Development and generating Reflections  1. Designing Questions for Cognitive Development on Texts	
	mentioned in A, B, C	
	2. Designing Questions for Generation of Reflections on	
	Texts mentioned in A, B, C	

Teaching-	Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, Group work & Presentation, Seminar,
Learning	workshop, Project work, Practical work.
Methodology	

Evalu	Evaluation Pattern					
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage				
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%				
2.	University Examination	70%				





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to					
1.	Define reading and label types.					
2.	Explain steps in each models of reading and build schemes for comprehension.					
3.	Explain the meaning and process of reflection.					
4.	Identify reflection generative pieces from the selected texts and build reflections on selected descriptive, literary and educational texts.					
5.	Explain the role of questions for cognitive development and generation of reflections.					
6.	Frame questions for cognitive development and generation of reflections.					

Sugge	sted References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	Alvin Toffler (1990). <i>The Third Wave,The Classic Study Of Tomorrow</i> , Bantam Books, USA Gujarati Translation By Kanti Shah <i>Triju Moju</i> , Yagna Prakashan.
2.	Agnihotri, R.K. (1995). <i>Multilingualism as a classroom resource</i> . In K. Heugh, A. Siegrühn, &P. Plüddemann (Eds.), <i>Multilingual education for South Africa</i> (pp. 3–7). Heinemann EducationalBooks
3.	Bach, Richard (1970). <i>Jonathan Livingston The Seagull</i> , A Story,Macmillan Publishers Translated In Gujarati By: Mira Bhatt(2009),Navbharat Sahitya Mandir, Ahmedabad
4.	R.C. Anderson, J. Osborn, & R.J. Tierney (Eds.), Learning to read in American schools:Basal readers and content texts. Psychology Press.
5.	Joshi Kirit., Education For Character Building, Gujarati (Charitrya Nirmaan Matenu Shikshan) Translated By: Prafull Dave, Vicharvalonu Publication
6.	Holt, J., (1964) <i>How Children Fail</i> (Rev.Ed.) Penguin Gujarati Translation By Shinglot Kiran: <i>Balako Nishfal Shathi Nivde chhe?</i>
7.	Witty Paul (1949) Reading In Modern Education, D. C. Heath and Company: Bosten



#### SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat



## (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25)

Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

8.	Swaby Barbara E.R. (1984). <i>Teaching And Learning Reading: A Pragmatic Approach</i> LittleBrown and Company. Boston, Toranto
9.	Thakar Vimla, (1996). <i>Mann Sathe Maitri</i> Vimal Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad Guj. Traslation By: Arvind Desai
10.	Quandt Ivan J. (1977). <i>Teaching Reading: A Human Process</i> , Temple University, Rand McNally
11.	Robinson H.M. (1966). Reading: Seventy Five Years Of Progress, University Of Chicago
12.	Krishnamurti J. <i>Art Of Learning</i> (1987). Gujarati Translation: <i>Shikhavani Kala</i> (2007)TranslatedBy: Arvind Desai
13.	Hermann Hesse (1922,1951). <i>Sidhdharha</i> Translator : Hilda Rosner, New Directions U.S.
14.	Harris Albert J., (1961) How To Increase Reading Ability, Longmans, London
15.	Grellet F., (1981) Developing Reading Skills: A Practical Guide to Reading ComprehensionExercises, Cambridge University Press
16.	Gray William S. (1960). <i>The Major Aspects Of Reading</i> : University Press Of Chicago, Chicago
17.	Cheek Earl H.Jr., Collins M.D. (1985). <i>Strategies For Reading Success</i> , Louisiana StateUniversity, Charles E. Merrill Publishing Company
18.	Ahuja P., Ahuja G.C.(1991). <i>Learning To Read Effectively And Efficiently</i> , Sterling Publishers Private Limited.

## On-line Resources

- 1. Letter to a Teacher: By the School Of Barbiana, (1970). Retrieved from http://www.arvindguptatoys.com/arvindgupta/letter.pdf/College Publishing Company, Chicago
- 2. Bhatt, H. (n.d.). *The diary of a school teacher*. An Azim Premji University Publication. Retrieved from www.arvindguptatoys.com/arvindgupta/diary-school-teacher-eng.pdf

\*\*\*\*



## **Programme & Subject: Bachelor of Education**

Semester: I (Two Years) Syllabus with Effect from: June - 2021

Programme Outcome (PO) - For B.Ed. Programme	After successful completion of this course, the student-teachers will be able to:  1. Comprehend, interpret and analyse philosophical, psychological and sociological foundations with reference to educational practices and evolve their own eclectic approach to be implemented in their professional life.  2. Integrate content knowledge, pedagogical knowledge and technological knowledge for effective teaching of their own school subjects as classroom practitioners.  3. Enhance their knowledge and skills for handling qualitative and quantitative evaluation processes efficiently.  4. Sharpen professional capacities like skill of Reflection, skill of integrating various forms of Art, ICT skills and life skills.  5. Build profession related Attitudes towards holistic teacher-hood.
Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - For B.Ed. Semester - I	After successful completion of this semester, the student-teachers will be able to:  1. Evaluate and apply various psychological principles of education as effective classroom practitioners.  2. Examine relevance of philosophical theories of education, various governmental schemes, educational policies and Constitutional provisions and develop required skills to implement them.  3. Design the schema of use of classroom language appropriately and develop communication skills for effective teaching.  4. Analyse various types of texts and understand the role of the teacher in multilingual classrooms.  5. Develop skill of reflection based on selected readings and derive wisdom for education and life.  6. Design and implement lesson planning by blending various subject specific approaches, methods, techniques, tactics, and models.  7. Exhibit personal traits and professional expertise related to teaching profession.

- 1. At least 40% Marks in the University Examination in each paper and
- 2. At least 40% Marks in the internal examination conducted by the college.

Course Type	Course Code	Name Of Course	Theory/	Credit	Contact	Exam	Component of Marks		
			Practical		Hrs/Week	Duration in	Internal	External	Total
						hrs	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total
EPC-1	UE01CBED51	Reading and Reflecting On Texts	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
PE-1, 2	UE01CBED52	Psychology of Childhood and Growing up	Theory	4	4	3 Hour	12/30	28/70	40/100
	UE01CBED53	Contemporary India and Education	Theory	4	4	3 Hour	12/30	28/70	40/100
CPS 1	UE01CBED54	Language Across the Curriculum	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50

		Disc	ipline and Subje	ct cum Pedago	gy - I				
	UE01GBED51	Pedagogy of Gujarati	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 2	UE01GBED52	Pedagogy of English	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
(Any One)	UE01GBED53	Pedagogy of Mathematics	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED54	Pedagogy of Economics	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED55	Pedagogy of Commerce (Effect from June, 2021)	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
		Disci	pline and Subjec	ct cum Pedagog	gy - II				
	UE01GBED56	Pedagogy of Hindi	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 3	UE01GBED57	Pedagogy of Sanskrit	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
(Any One)	UE01GBED58	Pedagogy of Social Science	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED59	Pedagogy of Science	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01GBED60	Pedagogy of Elements of Accountancy	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hour	06/15	14/35	20/50
	UE01CBED55	Enhancement of Pedagogical Understanding – 1 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Analysis of Textbooks / Children's Literature/Teacher's Handbook (1)  * Work shop on Lesson Planning (1)  * Analysis of Textbooks / Children's Literature/Teacher's Handbook (1)  * Work shop on Lesson Planning (1)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Practicum Submission	UE01CBED56	Enhancement of Professional Understanding – 1 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Survey of five children (Observation and Interview based report)(Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report) (1)  * Tutorial/Survey/Seminar (1)  * Content Analysis and framing Comprehension questions (any one unit from CPS2/CPS3) (1)  * Book Review (1)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Lesson	UE01CBED57	Micro Lesson (6 to 8) + Simulation (2 to 4) + Stray Lesson (5 to 7) Total = 15		6	-	-	60/150	-	60/150

Programme & Subject: Bachelor of Education Semester: II (Two Years) Syllabus with Effect from: June - 2021

Programme Outcome (PO) - For B.Ed. Programme	<ol> <li>After successful completion of this course, the student-teachers will be able to:         <ol> <li>Comprehend, interpret and analyse philosophical, psychological and sociological foundations with reference to educational practices and evolve their own eclectic approach to be implemented in their professional life.</li> <li>Integrate content knowledge, pedagogical knowledge and technological knowledge for effective teaching of their own school subjects as classroom practitioners.</li> <li>Enhance their knowledge and skills for handling qualitative and quantitative evaluation processes efficiently.</li> <li>Sharpen professional capacities like skill of Reflection, skill of integrating various forms of Art, ICT skills and life skills.</li> <li>Build teaching- profession related attitudes towards holistic teacher-hood.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - For B.Ed. Semester - II	<ol> <li>Develop insight into bringing in elements of art and drama in teaching.</li> <li>Examine and apply various pedagogical theories of learning as effective classroom practitioners.</li> <li>Evolve teaching modalities based on advanced pedagogical principles.</li> <li>Categorise types of content based on various tenets of knowledge.</li> <li>Examine relevance of present school level curriculum and develop insight into need based curriculum designing.</li> <li>Construct and apply various tools and techniques of evaluation.</li> <li>Design and implement lesson planning by blending various subject specific approaches, methods, techniques, tactics, and models</li> <li>Develop academic and administrative skills required for teaching profession.</li> </ol>

To.	Pass
-----	------

- 1. At least 40% Marks in the University Examination in each paper and
- 2. At least 40% Marks in the internal examination conducted by the college.

Course	Course Code	Name Of Course	Theory/	Credit	Contact	Exam	Com	Component of Marks		
Type			Practical		Hrs/Week	Duration	Internal	External	Total	
						in hrs	Passing/	Passing/	Passing/	
							Total	Total	Total	
EPC-2	UE02CBED51	Drama And Art in Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50	
PE-3, 4	UE02CBED52	Basics of Teaching and Learning	Theory	4	4	3 Hour	12/30	28/70	40/100	
	UE02CBED53	Knowledge and Curriculum-Part I	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50	
CPS 4	UE02CBED54	Assessment for Learning (4)	Theory	4	2	3	28/70	28/70	40/100	

		Ped	lagogy of Scl	nool Subjec	et - I				
	UE02GBED51	Pedagogy of Gujarati	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 5	UE02GBED52	Pedagogy of English	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
(Any One)	UE02GBED53	Pedagogy of Mathematics	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE02GBED54	Pedagogy of Economics	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE02GBED55	Pedagogy of Commerce (Effect from June, 2021)	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
			agogy of Sch	ool Subjec	t - II				
	UE02GBED56	Pedagogy of Hindi	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 6	UE02GBED57	Pedagogy of Sanskrit	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
(Any One)	UE02GBED58	Pedagogy of Social Science	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE02GBED59	Pedagogy of Science	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE02GBED60	Pedagogy of Elements of Accountancy	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
Practicum	UE02CBED55	Enhancement of Pedagogical Understanding – 2 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Construction of Text terms (CPS5) (1)  * Teaching Aid (CPS5) (1)  * Construction of Text terms (CPS6) (1)  * Teaching Aid (CPS6) (1)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Submission	UE02CBED56	Enhancement of Pedagogical Understanding – 3 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Preparation of Instructional Material/ Unit Planning (Any One from CPS4/CPS5) (2)  * Blue Print (Any one from CPS4/CPS5) (2)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
	UE02CBED57	Enhancement of Professional Understanding – 2 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Study and Analysis of NCF 2005 (1)  * Preparation of Script (For Drama/Play/ Street Theatre/Mono Acting Anchoring (1)		2	-	-	20/50	-	20/50
Lesson	UE02CBED58	Block Teaching : Total = 10		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-II

Course Code	UE02GBED60	Title of the	CPS-6: Pedagogy of Elements of
	CE02GBEB00	Course	Accountancy
Total Credits	02	Hours per	40
of the Course	02	Week	

Course	1.	The student-teachers clarify evaluation tools in Accountancy subject.
Objectives:	2.	The student-teachers prepare question paper based on blue print in
		Accountancy subject.
	3.	The student-teachers make various methods of learning in
		Accountancy subject utilisable.
	4.	The student-teachers establish the relationship of field work practical
		units in Accountancy subject.
	5.	The student-teachers analysis the current school text book of
		Accountancy subject with reference to definite parameters.
	6.	The student-teachers prepare the outline of the club of Accountancy
		subject.
	7.	The student-teachers differentiate among various concepts included in
		the content of Accountancy subject.

Unit	Desc	riptio	n	Weightage*
1.	Acco	ounta	ncy: Evaluation Tools, Audio-Visual Aids and Methods	35
	A.		Evaluation tools of Accountancy and Audio-visual Aids	
		1.	Evaluation tools: Meaning, Uses and tools	
		2.	Audio-Visual tools: Computer, Internet, Charts, Sample	
	B.		Blue Print	
		1.	Meaning and Characteristics	
		2.	Steps and Construction	
	C.		Method of Teaching	
		1.	Project Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits,	
			demerits, Steps and Terms of success	
		2.	Symposium Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits,	
			demerits and Terms of success	
		3.	Supervised study Method: Meaning, characteristics,	



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

			merits, demerits and Terms of success	
	D.		Self-Learning	
	D.	1.	Effective use of bulletin board as a visual tool in	
		1.		
		2	Accountancy Subject.	
		2.	Demonstration Method : Meaning, Merits and Demerits	
2.	Field	l Wo	rk, Text book and Accountancy Study Club	32.5
	A.		Field work	
		1.	Meaning and Importance	
		2.	Visits to place of various field work and taking into	
			consideration of field work	
	B.		Text book	
		1.	Concept and characteristics	
		2.	Importance and criticism	
	C.		Accountancy study club	
		1.	Meaning and Importance	
		2.	Activities	
	D.		Self-Learning	
		1.	Textbook Review of Standard -12	
		2.	Constitution of Accountancy study Club	
3.	Cont	ent		32.5
	A.		Deshi Nama Method – Annual Report	
		1.	Meaning and Characteristics of Deshi Nama Method	
		2.	Simple Sum of Annual Account	
	B.		Partnership's Account	
		1.	Meaning and Characteristics	
		2.	Agreement, Capital Account and Simple sums of capital	
			account	
	C.		Goodwill	
		1.	Meaning of Goodwill	
		2.	Factors Affecting of Goodwill	
	D.		Self-learning	
		1.	Accounting Method and Computer	
		2.	Difference between Equity Share and Preference Share	





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching-	Group discussion, Seminar, Preparation of report, Lecture, Demonstration,
Learning Methodology	Practical, Visit, Workshop, Assignment.

Evaluation Pattern			
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage	
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%	
2.	University Examination	70%	

Cour	se Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to
1.	Prepare the list of various evolution tools of Accountancy Subject.
2.	Classify various evaluation tools on its types in Accountancy subject.
3.	Prepare evaluation tools according to the lesson in classroom teaching during practical lesson in Accountancy subject.
4.	Prepare a blue print in Accountancy subject.
5.	Prepare question paper based on the blue prints in Accountancy subject.
6.	Use various methods according to lesson during the practical lesson in Accountancy subject.
7.	Make a list of the units that can be used in the field work in Accountancy subject.
8.	Prepare a report on the field work done on any unit of Accountancy subject.
9.	Classify the internal and external characteristics of textbook of Accountancy subject.
10.	Review the textbook of Std.12 Accountancy subject.
11.	Prepare the procedure of constructing study club in Accountancy subject.
12.	Clarify the organisation of the study club of Accountancy subject.
13.	Clarify the list and work of the study club members in Accountancy subject.
14.	Construct a study in Accountancy subject.
15.	Clarify the school activities of the study club in Accountancy subject.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

16.	Clarify various concepts of the content of Accountancy subject.
17.	Clarify the reasons, solutions, merits and demerits of the content of Accountancy subject.

Sugg	ested References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	<ul> <li>મિસ્ત્રી,એમ.આર.(૨૦૧૦).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વો વિષયવસ્તુ. અમદાવાદ: નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> <li>વ્યાસ,આર.એચ.અને અન્ય.(૨૦૧૨).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વો ધોરણ-૧૧ ભાગ૧. ગાંધીનગર: ગુજરાત રાજ્ય શાળા પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ.</li> <li>પટેલ,બી.એસ.(૨૦૦૭).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વોના અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન. અમદાવાદ: બી.એસ.શાહ પ્રકાશન.</li> <li>રાવલ,એન.વી.(૨૦૧૦).નામાનાં મૂળતત્વોનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન.અમદાવાદ: નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> </ul>
2.	<ul> <li>Boynlon, L. O. (1995). Methods of Teaching Book Keeping. Cincinnatti: South Western Publication Company.</li> <li>Kochhar, S. K. (1992). Methods and Techniques of Teaching. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Private Limited.</li> <li>Verman, M. M. (1979). Method of Teaching Accountancy. New York: McGraw Hill.</li> </ul>

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
www.researchatate.net
www.na-bussinesspress.com
www.schoollerningoutcomes.edu.mt
www.Fileseric.edu.gov



\*\*\*\*



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-II

Course Code	UE02GBED59	Title of the Course	CPS-6 : Pedagogy of Science
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	1. The student-teachers compare different approaches of teaching science.
	2. The student-teachers construct lesson plans following inquir approach and constructivist approach.
	3. The student-teachers perform classroom practices through demonstration and experimental method.
	4. The student-teachers evaluate science textbooks of standard VIII and IX.
	5. The student-teachers formulate science club and arrange variou activities under it.
	6. The student-teachers arrange programmes like sky gazing and visit to botanical garden.
	7. The student-teachers evaluate competences and professional dutie of science teacher.

Cours	se Cont	ent		
Unit	Desc	ription		Weightage*
1.	Peda	gogica	l Dimensions of Teaching Science	35
	A.	Appı	roaches of teaching science	
		1.	Inquiry approach: concept, steps, role of teacher and	
			learner	
		2.	Constructivist Approach : 5E Model, Developing lesson	
			plan as construction of knowledge following 5E Model	
	B.	Meth	nods of teaching science	
		1.	Demonstration method: Concept, Demonstration of	
			experiment, merits and demerits	
		2.	Experiment Method: Concept steps merits and demerits	
	C.	Text	book and Assessment	
		1.	Evaluation of science textbook	
		2.	Assessment in science: Techniques of formative	
			assessment	
	1			1



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	D.	Self	Learning	
		Appı	roaches and Methods in learning science	
		1.	Tinkering lab: Concept	
		2.	Exploring ATAL Tinkering lab	
2.	Scie	nce Tea	ncher and Learning Resources	35
	A.	Com	petencies of science teacher	
		1.	Role of a science teacher in teaching science	
		2.	Professional development of a science teacher	
	B.	Field	d Experiences and Learning Resources	
		1.	Botanical Garden: Organization and Implications	
		2.	Sky Gazing: Organization and Implications	
	C. Extension Activities			
		1.	Science Club: Objectives and Activities	
		2.	Science Exhibition / Science Fair : Objectives and	
			Activities	
	D.	Self	Learning	
		1.	Reading and review of NCF national focus group	
			position paper (2005) on teaching of science	
		2.	Developing lifelong learning attributes through teaching learning of science	
3.	Text	book of	Class 9 (Gujarat Secondary Education Board)	30

Teaching-	Lecture-cum discussion method, Demonstration method, group-work,
Learning	workshop approach, conducting small scale experiments, experiential
Methodology	learning, pair work, Preparing teaching-learning aids, Analytical approach,
	Problem solving etc.

Evaluation Pattern			
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage	
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%	
2.	University Examination	70%	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Design lesson plans using various approaches and methods of teaching science.		
2.	Appraise activities of science club and science exhibitions.		
3.	Review National Focus Group position paper (2005) on science teaching.		
4.	Apply various print and ICT resources in science teaching.		
5.	Develop lifelong learning attributes through teaching-learning of science.		
6.	Determine role of science teacher.		
7.	Explore into activities of ATAL tinkering lab.		
8.	Conduct formative assessment using various techniques in practice teaching.		
9.	Construct activities of Science exhibitions and science club.		

Sugg	ested References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	Textbook for B.Ed. Pedagogy of Science: Physical Science Part I & Part II. National Council of Educational Research and Training, 2013.
2.	Aikenhead, W. W. (1998). Cultural aspects of learning science. <i>Part one</i> , pp 39-52. (B. F. Tobin, Ed.) Netherlands: Kluwer academic Publisher.
3.	Barba, H.R. (1997). Science in Multi-Cultural Classroom: A guide to Teaching and Learning. USA: Allyn and Bacon.
4.	Bevilacqua F, Giannetto E, & Mathews M.R., (eds.). Science Education and Culture: The Contribution of History and Philosophy of Science. The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
5.	Cobern, W. W. (1998). Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Science Education. London: kluwer Academic Publisher.
6.	Deo, M.G. & Pawar, P.V. (2011), General Article: Nurturing Science Talent in Villages, In <i>Current Science</i> , Vol. 101, No. 12, pp1538-1543.
7.	Hines, S. M. (Ed.). (2005). Multicultural science Education: Theory, Practice, and Promise (Vol. 120). New York, U.S.A: Peter Lang.
8.	Lee, E. & Luft, J. (2008). Experienced Secondary Science Teachers' Representation of Pedagogical Content Knowledge. <i>International Journal of Science Education</i> 30(10), 1343-1363(21), August



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

-	Synabus with effect from the Academic Fear 2021-2022
9.	Lee, O. (2003). Equity for Linguistically and Culturally Diverse Students in Science
	Education. Teachers College Record, 105 (3), pp 465-489.
10.	Lynch, S. J. (2000). Equity and Science Education Reform. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence
	Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
11.	National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education: Towards Preparing
	Professional and Humane Teacher (2009-10), NCERT: New Delhi
12.	Newsome, J. G. & Lederman, N. G. (Eds.) (1999). Examining Pedagogical Content
	Knowledge: The Construct and its Implications for Science Education. Kluwer
	Academic Publishers, The Netherlands
13.	Parkinson, J. (2002). Chapter-1. Learning to Become an Effective Science Teacher. In
	Reflective Teaching of Science 11-18: Continuum Studies in Reflective Practice
	and Theory. New York: Continuum. pp. 1-12.
14.	Quigley, C. (2009). Globalization and Science Education: The Implications for
	Indigenous knowledge systems. International Educational Studies, 2 (1), pp 76-
1.5	88.
15.	Rivet, A.E. & Krajick, J.S. (2008). Contextualizing Instruction: Leveraging Students'
	Prior Knowledge and Experiences to Foster Understanding of Middle School
1.0	Science, In <i>Journal of Research in Science Teaching</i> , Vol. 45, No. 1, pp 79-100.
16.	Sears, J. and Sorensen, P. (Eds.). (2000). Issues in Science Teaching. Routledge
17.	Falmer, The Netherlands.  Tobin, K. (Ed.). (1993). The Practice of Constructivism Science Education . Hillsdale,
17.	New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
18.	Van Driel, J.H.V., Beijaard, D. & Verloop, N. (2001). Professional Development and
10.	Reform in Science Education: The Role of Teachers' Practical Knowledge.
	Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 38(2), 137-158, February
19.	Wallace J. and Louden W. (eds.). Dilemmas of Science Teaching: Perspectives on
	Problems of Practice. London: Routledge Falmer. pp. 191-204.
20.	Wang, H. A and Schmidt, W. H. (2001) History, Philosophy and Sociology of
	Science in Science Education: Results from the Third International Mathematics
	and Science Study. In F. Bevilacqua, E. Giannetto, and M.R. Mathews, (eds.).
	Science Education and Culture: The Contribution of History and Philosophy of
	Science. The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. pp.83-102.
21.	જોશી, એચ., લીખીયા, કે., શાહ, બી., શાહ, એચ., ભરૂચા, એન. (2004). <i>વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપનનું</i>
	<i>પરિશીલન</i> (ત્રીજી આવૃત્તિ). અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન.
22.	પટેલ, વી. જી. (1993). <i>વિજ્ઞાન શિક્ષણનો નૂતન અભિ ગમ</i> (પ્રથમ આવૃત્તિ). સુરત : સાહિત્ય સંકુલ.
23.	पांडे, शशिकिरण. <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . नई दिल्ली : वाणी प्रकाशन दरीयागंज.
24.	रावत, डी.एस. (1971). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> (6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.) आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
https://ncert.nic.in/desm/pdf/phy_sci_partI.pdf
https://ncert.nic.in/desm/pdf/phy_sci_PartII.pdf
https://www.edsys.in/innovative-science-teaching-methods/
https://www.arvindguptatoys.com/
http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-Ed/I/TEACHING%200F%20SCIENCE.pdf
https://www.pdfdrive.com/pedagogy-and-practice-teaching-and-learning-d17464309.html
https://tinker.ly/atal-tinkering-lab/?gclid=CjwKCAiA9vOABhBfEiwATCi7GGEf1TFBJX-CrPWfoqLuUL6qaPEn7OqvQwZuZ-MX4QyS4kXOW9EyFhoC59QQAvD_BwE

\*\*\*\*





## VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

## Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-II

Course Code	UE02GBED58	Title of the Course	CPS-6 : Pedagogy of Social Science
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The student-teachersimplementthe methods and technic teaching Social Science.</li> <li>The student-teachersexhibit attitudes of a committed &amp; consocial Science teacher.</li> <li>The student-teachersformulateof the Social Science club &amp; activities.</li> <li>The student-teachersprepare different teaching aids &amp; exhibit of using them in the classroom.</li> <li>The student-teachersimplement evaluation process in Social Science.</li> <li>The student-teachersconstruct &amp; use different evaluation test Science.</li> </ol>	ompetent room's the skill cience.

Course	Course Content				
Unit	Description	Weightage*			
1.	Social Science: Methods, Teacher as a Role Model and Social	34			
	Science club				
	A. Methods				
	Project method and Discovery Study(Steps and Importance)				
	2. Problem Solving and Self Learning Method (Nature and				
	Importance)				
	B. Teacher as a Role Model				
	1. Characters and skills				
	2. Professional Efficiency and Training				
	C. Social Science Club				
	1. Aims and Formation				
	2. Needs and Importance				
	D. Self learning				
	1. Social Science club activities				
	2. Importance and Delimitation of Demonstration Method				



## VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat

2.	Teaching Aids, Evaluation and Social Science Room	34
	A. Teaching Aids	
	Computer and Internet (Importance and Utility)	
	2. Magazineand Bulletinboard (Importance and Utility)	
	B. Evaluation	
	1. Concept of Evaluation and Importance	
	2. Type of question (concept and construction)	
	C. Social Science Room	
	1. Social Science Room :- Importance and Decoration	
	2. Social Science Room: - Utility and Delimitation	
	D.Self Learning	
	1. The Difference of Diagnostic test and remedial test	
	2. Prepare anevaluationtest in using Google form	
3.	Social Science Content: Standard 7, 8, 9 and 10	32
	A. Standard 8	
	1. Lesson 7 Art in Modern India	
	2. Lesson 14Disaster management	
	3. Lesson 15 Indian constitution	
	B. Standard 9	
	1. Lesson 4 National Movement in India	
	2. Lesson 11 Indian Judiciary	
	3. Lesson 15 Drainage system	
	C. Standard 10	
	1. Lesson 5 Indian Heritage of Science and Technology	
	2. Lesson 11 Indian: Water Resource	
	3. Lesson 18 Price Rise and Consumer Awareness	
	D. Self Learning : Standard 7	
	1. Lesson 7 Bhakati Age: Religious Sects and Saints	
	2. Lesson 15Equality in Democracy	
	3. Lesson 18 Markets	

Teaching-	Lecture, Discussion, Lecture cum Discussion, Demonstration, Group
Learning Methodology	Discussion and Assignment





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	. Utilize methods and techniques of teaching Social Science		
2	Exhibit professional efficiency and skills for teachingSocial Science Teacher.		
3	Prepare and develop plans for Social Science club activities.		
3	Prepare and develop different aids for Social Science.		
4	Prepare Evaluation Items.		
5	Organize and useSocial Science room.		

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Agrawal, J.C. (1995). Teaching of Social Studies. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.		
2.	Bining, Arthur, C., and Bining, David, H., (1952). <i>Teaching Social Science in Secondary Schools</i> , McGraw, Hill Book Company, Inc., New York.		
3.	Bais, N.S., Teaching of Social Science Studies. Jaipur: Jain Prakashan Mandir.		
4.	Dash, B.N. (2006). Content-cum-Method of Teaching of Social Science. New Delhi: Kalyani Publication.		
5.	Haroon, S. (Edt.) (2012). Teaching Social Science. New Delhi: Pearson.		
6.	H. D. (ed.) (1981). <i>Handbook for the Teaching of Social Studies</i> . London: Gareem Helm, UNESCO		





# VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat

7.	Heller, F. (1986). The use and abuse of Social Sciences. London: Sage Publications.
8.	Joshi, D. (Edt.) (2012). Methodology of Teaching Social Sciences. New Delhi: Pearson.
9.	Konli, A. S. (1996). <i>Teaching of Social Studies</i> . New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.
10.	Mofatt, M.R. (1955). Social Science Instruction. New York: Prentice Hall.
11.	National Curriculum Frame Work(2005), NCERT, New Delhi.
12.	NCERT's new textbook initiative. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.
13.	Preston, Ralph C. (1955). <i>Handbook of Social Science in the Elementary School</i> . New York: RhinehartandCompany.
14.	Sahu, B.K. (2007). <i>Teaching of Social Science</i> . New Delhi; Kalyani Publishers.
15.	Taneja, V.K. (1992). Teaching of Social Science. Ludhiana: Vinod Pub.
16.	Trigg, R.(1985). Understanding Social Science. New York: Basics Black Well
17.	Singh, Tirath (2013). Teaching of Social Science, Jalandhar:SG Publication
18.	ગુજરાત રાજય પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ,ગાંધીનગર. ધોરણ 6 થી 10નું પાઠ્યપુસ્તક
19.	દેસાઈ, ડી.,દેસાઈ, ડી., (૧૯૬૩). <i>ઇતિહાસ શિક્ષણના આધુનિક વહેણો</i> .અમદાવાદ:એ. આર. શેઠની કંપની
20.	દેસાઈ, ડી., શેલત,એન., પંડિત, એચ. (1973). <i>ઇતિહાસ શિક્ષણની નવી ધરી</i> .અમદાવાદ:એ. આર. શેઠ કંપની.
21.	પંડ્યા, પી., શાહ્,પી., પટેલ, બી., જયસ્વાલ, એન. (2005). <i>સમાજવિદ્યાનું આદર્શ</i> <i>અધ્યાપન</i> .અમદાવાદ.વારિષેણ પ્રકાશન.
22.	પટેલ, એમ., પટેલ, બી., ચૌહાણ, બી., પટેલ, આર. (2007). <i>સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાનના અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન</i> .અમદાવાદ:બી.એસ.શાહ્ પ્રકાશન
23.	પાઠક, યુ., સોલંકી, સી., પટેલ, કે., પટેલ, જે.(2007). <i>સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાનનું અભિનવ</i> <i>અધ્યાપન.અમદાવાદ.</i> નીરવ પ્રકાશન





# VallabhVidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25)

Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

24.	વકીલ, કે., દેસાઈ, ડી., (1960). <i>ભ્રગોળ શિક્ષણના આધુનિક વહેણો</i> .મુંબઈ: એ.આર.શેઠની કંપની.
25.	શાહ, પી.,મહિડા, જે., (2011). <i>સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાનનું અધ્યાપન</i> .અમદાવાદ: અમોલ પ્રકાશન.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GUDH\_PpTSz4 (Pedagogy of Social Sciences Upper Primary Stage)

https://ncert.nic.in/pdf/focus-group/social\_sciencel.pdfPedagogy of Social Sciences

https://youtu.be/rQrJNI\_OOAo (Methodology of teaching social sciences D.El.Ed N.I.O.S StudynStuff)

https://youtu.be/5VaDE8J5W9Q (Methods of Teaching Social science Pedagogy of social science)

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/Methods of Teaching Social science Pedagogy of social science

http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-

Ed/I/TEACHING%20%20OF%20SOCIAL%20SCIENCE.pdf Social science Pedagogy of social science

\*\*\*\*





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

# (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02GBED56	Title of the Course	CPS-6 : Pedagogy of Hindi
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	_	
Course	1.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी इकाई आयोजन की संकल्पना और महत्व स्पष्ट करे
Objectives:	2.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी व्याकरण अध्यापन पद्धति की विशेषताएँ बताएँगे
	3.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी रचना लेखन की संकल्पना स्पष्ट करे
	4.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी मूल्यांकन की संकल्पना एवं महत्व बताये
	5.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी भाषाकीय कौशल्यों के विकास के लिए आवश्यक प्रवृतिओ की
		सूचि तैयार करे
	6.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षक की व्यावसायिक एवं शैक्षिक योग्यताएँ
		बताएँगे
	7.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षक की 'भाषासज्जता' की सूचि बनाए
	8.	प्रशिक्षणार्थी विभिन्न साहित्य स्वरूपो के तत्वो के आधार पर कृतिओ की
		समीक्षा करे

Course Content				
इकाई-१	इकाई आयोजन एवं प्रश्नपत्र संरचना  Weightage			
	<b>अ.</b> ब. क.	इकाई आयोजन  १. इकाई आयोजन की संकल्पना एवं महत्व  २. इकाई आयोजन के सोपान मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया  १. मूल्यांकन की संकल्पना, विशेषताएँ एवं महत्व  २. मूल्यांकन की विधियाँ व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन  १. आगमन प्रणाली, निगमन प्रणाली  २. रचना लेखन की संकल्पना, दोष एवं उपाय  स्व- अध्ययन - आदर्श प्रश्नपत्र की लाक्षणिकताएँ एवं रचना लेखन  १. आदर्श प्रश्नपत्र की लाक्षणिकताएँ	36	
		२. रचना लेखन विकास की प्रवृतियाँ		





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

# (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

इकाई-२	भाषार्व	नेय कौशल	
	अ.	पठन कौशल	32
		१. पठन कौशल की संकल्पना, महत्व, दोष, उपाय एवं विकास	
		की प्रवृतियाँ	
		२. सस्वरपठन और मौनपठन का भेद	
	ਕ.	लिखित कौशल	
		१. लिखित कौशल की संकल्पना , महत्व दोष , उपाय एवं	
		विकास की प्रवृतियाँ	
		२. श्रुतलेखन और अन्लेखन का भेद	
	क.	हिन्दी भाषा का शिक्षक	
		१. हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षक की शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक योग्यताएँ	
		२. हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षक की भाषासज्जता	
	ਭ.	स्व- अध्ययन - शब्दो का अर्थ स्पष्ट करने की विधियाँ एवं	
		ध्वनि विज्ञान की शिक्षा	
		१. शब्दो का अर्थ स्पष्ट करने की विधियाँ	
		२. ध्वनि विज्ञान की शिक्षा	
इकाई-३	ट्याकर	एण, रचना लेखन एवं साहित्य स्वरूपो की समीक्षा	
	अ.	व्याकरण एवं रचना लेखन	32
		१. वाक्य का अर्थ और प्रकार	
		२. पत्र लेखन - आवेदन पत्र, शिकायती पत्र	
	ब.	व्याकरण एवं साहित्यकार का परिचय	
		१. विरामचिह्न, विशेषण, सर्वनाम	
		२. महादेवी वर्मा, सुदर्शन	
	क.	कक्षा ६, ७, ८ एवं ९वीं के पाठ्यपुस्तकों से संबन्धित साहित्य	
		स्वरूपो की समीक्षा	
		१. गध समीक्षा : (१) न्याय (२) हार की जीत	
		२. पध समीक्षा : (१) भारत का गौरव (२) बेटी	
	ਭ.	स्व -अध्ययन - कर्तृवाचक संज्ञा निर्माण और अनुवाद	
		१. कर्तृवाचक संज्ञा निर्माण	
		२. अनुवाद	

व्याख्यान, स्व- अध्ययन, स्वाध्याय, प्रकल्प, चर्चा, जूथचर्चा, निदर्शन, व्यक्ति मूलाक़ात, फिल्म शो





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Course	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner		
1.	इकाई आयोजन के सैद्धांतिक सोपान के आधार पर इकाई का आयोजन कर सकेंगे		
2.	इकाई के अनुरूप सही अध्यापन पद्धति का इस्तेमाल करेंगे		
3.	भाषाकीय कौशल्यों का विकास विभिन्न प्रवृतिओं के द्वारा कर सकेंगे		
4.	हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षा के लिए आवश्यक भाषासज्जता का विकास कर सकेंगे		
5.	अपने विचार शुद्ध हिन्दी में लिख सकेंगे		
6.	मूल्यांकन के लिए आदर्श प्रश्नपत्र की रचना कर सकेंगे		
7.	साहित्य स्वरूपो के तत्वो के आधार पर पाठ्यपुस्तक मे समाविष्ट कृतिओ की समीक्षा कर पाएंगे		

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	आर्या, एस.(२००८) .हिन्दी शिक्षण. नई दिल्ली : रजत प्रकाशन.		
2.	अंधारिया, रवीन्द्र.(२०१२) .हिन्दी का अभिनव अध्यापन. अहमदबाद : अमोल प्रकाशन.		
3.	बाहरी,हरदेव.(२०११) .सामान्य हिन्दी.जैन प्रकाशन मंदिर.		
4.	चतुर्वेदी,(२०१२) .हिन्दी शिक्षण मेरठ : आर लाल बुक डिपो.		
5.	दुबे,महेन्द्रनाथ.(२०१०) .भाषा,भाषा-विज्ञान और राजभाषा हिन्दी. पटना : पानी प्रकाशन.		
6.	गुप्ता,(२०१२) .सीखने की विधियाँ.दिल्ही :कान्सेष्ट पब्लिशिंग प्रा.ली.		





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

7.	जोशी,हरिकृष्न.(२००५) .हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति. अमदाबाद :अनडा प्रकाशन.
8.	कृष्णबिरसिंग,(२००७)हिन्दी शिक्षण.जयपुर :यूनिवर्सिटी बुक हाउस.
9.	मुखर्जी,श्रीधरनाथ.(२०१०) .राष्ट्र भाषा की शिक्षा. आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक भंडार.
10.	नामदार,(२००६) .सफल हिन्दी शिक्षण.दिल्ही: पुष्यांजली प्रकाशन.
11.	पटेल,पी.अ.(२००८) .हिन्दी का अभिनव अध्यापन.अमदाबाद :नीरव प्रकाशन.
12.	पाण्डेय,रामशकल.(२००३) .हिन्दी शिक्षण.आगरा :विनोद पुस्तक भंडार.
13.	पाण्डेय,रामशकल एवं रागिनी। (२००७) .पाठ संकल्पना शिक्षण और नियोजन .मैसूर :पद्मा इंटरप्राईझ
14.	प्रसाद,के.एन.(२०१९) .हिन्दी अध्यापन ग्रंथ.पटना :बिहार हिन्दी अकादमी
15.	तिवारी,भोलानाथ.(२०१०) .हिन्दी का इतिहास. पटना : पानी प्रकाशन.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://exambaaz.com

https://indiresult.in/language-teaching-methods/

https://www.languagecoursesuk.co.uk/online-teaching-resources/hindi-online-teachingresources/

https://www.hindisahity.com/lesson-plan-meaning-definition/#:~:text

\*\*\*\*





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02GBED55	Title of the Course	CPS-5 : Pedagogy of Commerce
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	40

Course Objectives:	1. 2.	The student-teachers clarify evaluation tools in commerce subject.  The student-teachers prepare question paper based on blue print in commerce subject.
	3.	The student-teachers implement various methods of learning in teaching commerce.
	4.	The student-teachers establish the relationship of field work practical units in commerce subject.
	5.	The student-teachers analysis the current school text book of commerce subject with reference to definite parameters.
	6.	The student-teachers prepare the outline of the club of commerce subject.
	7.	The student-teachers differentiate among various concepts included in the content of commerce subject.

Unit	Description		Weightage* (%)	
1.	Commerce A.  1. 2.  B. 1. 2.  C. 1. 2.  3.	Evaluation tools, Audio-Visual aids and Methods Evaluation tools of Commerce and Audio-visual Aids Evaluation tools: Meaning, Uses and tools Audio-Visual tools: Computer, Internet, Charts and Sample Blue Print Meaning and Characteristics Steps and Construction Method of Teaching Project Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits, demerits, Steps and Terms of success Symposium Method: Meaning, characteristics, merits, demerits and Terms of success Supervised study Method: Meaning, characteristics,	35	



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	D. 1	Self-Learning . Team teaching Method: Meaning, Merits and demerits . Magazine as a visual aid	
2.	Field W	ork, Text book and study club	32.5
	A.	Field work	
	1	. Meaning and Importance	
	2	. Visits to place of various field work and taking into	
		consideration of field work	
	B.	Text book	
	1	. Concept and characteristics	
	2	. Importance and criticism	
	C.	Commerce study club	
	1	. Meaning and Importance	
	2	. Activities	
	D.	Self-Learning	
	1	. Textbook Review of Standard-12	
	2	. Visit any one Business unit and prepare report of field	
		work	
3.	Conten	t	32.5
	A.	Internal and International Trade	
	1	. Internal Trade: Meaning and Types	
	2	. International Trade: Concept, Importance, Difference	
		between Internal Trade and International Trade	
	B.	Consumer Protection and Communication	
	1	. Consumer Protection: Meaning, Need, Rights and	
		Responsibilities of Consumer	
	2	. Communication: Meaning , Definition and barriers	
	C.	Organisation	
	1	. Meaning and Importance	
	2	. Types of Organisation	
	D.	Self-learning	
	1	. Human Resource Management : Meaning and	
		Importance	
	2	. Leadership: Meaning and Characteristics	
	<u> </u>		
Teaching- Group discussion, Seminar, Preparation of report, Lecture, Demo			am an atmatian

Teaching-	Group discussion, Seminar, Preparation of report, Lecture, Demonstration,
Learning	Practical, Visit, Workshop, Assignment.
Methodology	





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	rse Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Prepare the list of various evolution tools of Commerce Subject.		
2.	Classify various evaluation tools on its types in commerce subject.		
3.	Prepare evaluation tools according to the lesson in classroom teaching during practical lesson in commerce subject.		
4.	Prepare a blue print in commerce subject.		
5.	Prepare question paper based on the blue prints in commerce subject.		
6.	Use various methods according to lesson during the practical lesson in commerce subject.		
7.	Make a list of the units that can be used in the field work in commerce subject.		
8.	Prepare a report on the field work done on any unit of commerce subject.		
9.	Classify the internal and external characteristics of textbook of commerce subject.		
10.	Review the textbook of Std.12 commerce subject.		
11.	Prepare the procedure of constructing study club in commerce subject.		
12.	Clarify the organisation of the study club of commerce subject.		
13.	Clarify the list and work of the study club members in commerce subject.		
14.	Construct a study in commerce subject.		
15.	Clarify the school activities of the study club in commerce subject.		
16.	Clarify various concepts of the content of commerce subject.		
17.	Clarify the reasons, solutions, merits and demerits of the content of commerce subject.		





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Sugge	Suggested References:			
Sr. No.	References			
1.	<ul> <li>પરીખ, ધનશ્યામભાઈ તથા અન્ય. વાણિષ્ય શિક્ષણ પદ્ધતિ. અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> <li>જોષી,રાજેન્દ્ર.વાણિષ્ય શિક્ષણ.ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી:અમદાવાદ.</li> <li>સક્સેના,ઉદયવીર.વાણિષ્ય શિક્ષણ. આગ્રા : વિનોદ પુસ્તક મંદિર.</li> <li>રાવલ,નટુભાઇ તથા અન્ય(૨૦૧૦). વાણિષ્યનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન. અમદાવાદ:નીરવ પ્રકાશન.</li> </ul>			
2.	Aggarwal, J.C. (2004). Teaching of Commerce: A Practical Approach. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Aggarwal, J.C. (2014). Principles, Methods and Techniques of Teaching. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Tiwari, S.A. (2005). Commerce Education in the Global Era. Delhi: Adhyayan Publishers. Tomar, S. (2005). Teaching of Commerce. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir. Venkates et. Al. (2004). Methods of Teaching Commerce. New Delhi: Discovery Pub. House.			

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
www.learningclassesonile.com
amrita.edu.com
www.bdu.ac.in

\*\*\*\*





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02GBED53	Title of the Course	CPS-5 : Pedagogy of Mathematics
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

of the Course	Week
Course Objectives:	1. The student-teachers analyze and prepare aids for teaching Mathematics and use justifiable teaching aids according to the classroom situations in the teaching-learning process.
	2. The student-teachers identify and describe various learning resources in Mathematics and construct/collect activities for
	effective use of learning resources in Mathematics classrooms.  The student-teachers participate and organize the different co- curricular activities in Mathematics to enhance the quality of
	<ul> <li>teaching Mathematics at the upper primary and secondary level.</li> <li>The student-teachers construct and use different kinds of evaluation tools in Mathematics, and conduct continuous and comprehensive evaluation for enhancing the quality of teaching Mathematics.</li> </ul>
	5. The student-teachers review and clarify the relationship of Mathematics with its branches and other school subjects, and improve competencies and qualify in teaching upper primary and secondary level Mathematics.
	6. The student-teachers explain the need and importance of textbook in teaching Mathematics, and interpret by analyzing the content of Mathematics textbook.
	7. The student-teachers analyze and explain various concepts/content in Mathematics included in the standard 9 curriculum.

Course Content				
Unit	Description	Weightage*		
1.	Learning Resources and Co-curricular Activities in Mathematics  A. Aids for Teaching Mathematics  1. Concept and Importance of Teaching Aids  2. Classification, Preparation and Use of Teaching Aids  B. Learning Resources in Mathematics  1. Educational Videos and Movies, Magazines and Periodicals, Reference Books, Blogs and Websites, Apps and Softwares			



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	<ol> <li>Mathematics Laboratory and Mathematics Corner: Concept, Objectives, Importance and Uses</li> <li>C. Co-curricular Activities in Mathematics         <ol> <li>Mathematics Club: Concept, Objectives, Importance, Organisation and Activities</li> <li>Mathematics Quiz, Mathematics Fair, Mathematics Olympiad, and Recreational Activities- Games, Puzzles, Riddles in Mathematics</li> </ol> </li> <li>D. Self Learning         <ol> <li>ICT in Teaching Mathematics: CAI, e-Learning, Web based Learning</li> <li>Student Workbook: Concept, Objectives, Formation, Importance and Limitations</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	
2.	<ul> <li>Evaluation &amp; Co-relation in Mathematics, and Mathematics</li> <li>Teacher</li> <li>A. Evaluation in Mathematics</li> <li>1. Evaluation Tools: Meaning, Need and Use of Diagnostic Testing and Remedial Teaching</li> <li>2. Various Techniques of Formative Evaluation and the Role of the Teacher in it.</li> <li>B. Relationship in Mathematics and Mathematics Teacher</li> <li>1. Mathematics: Relationship with its branches and other School Subjects</li> <li>2. Mathematics Teacher: Qualities, Qualification, Role and Professional Growth</li> <li>C. Mathematics Textbook and its Evaluation</li> <li>1. Need and Importance of Textbook in Teaching Mathematics, Characteristics of Good Textbook, Evaluation of Textbook - External, Internal and other Characteristics, Evaluation of Mathematics Textbook of Standard 8<sup>th</sup> &amp; 9<sup>th</sup></li> <li>2. Teacher Handbook: Concept, Objectives and Importance</li> <li>D. Self Learning</li> <li>1. Objectives and Principles for designing the Curriculum of Mathematics at different stages of schooling</li> <li>2. Online Tests: Concept, Advantages and Limitations</li> </ul>	35
3.	Mathematics Content Standard-9 Mathematics Textbook (GSEB): Published by Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks, Gandhinagar	30





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Question-Answer, Collaborative and Co-operative Learning, Inquiry Based Learning, Problem Solving Activities, Presentations by Students, Discussion Panel/Experts, Debate, Brainstorming, Case study, Think Pair Share, Jigsaw, Workshops, Project Based Learning, Flipped Classroom Strategies, Blended Learning Designs, Concept Mapping

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Enlist the aids for teaching Mathematics and explain their importance in learning Mathematics.	
2.	Classify the aids for teaching Mathematics and prepare an effective and useful teaching aid for teaching certain topic of Mathematics.	
3.	Use various learning resources effectively in teaching Mathematics according to the classroom situations.	
4.	Describe the importance and uses of Mathematics laboratory and Mathematics corner.	
5.	Identify and implement the activities that can be undertaken by Mathematics club.	
6.	Infer the implications by conducting Mathematics Quiz, Mathematics Fair, Mathematics Olympiad and recreational activities in Mathematics.	
7.	Classify evaluation tools in Mathematics, and construct and use of diagnostic test and organize remedial teaching.	
8.	Apply appropriate techniques of formative evaluation in Mathematics classroom.	
9.	Explain the relationship of Mathematics with its branches and other school subjects by illustration.	
10.	Describe the qualities of a good Mathematics teacher and clarify the role of a Mathematics teacher.	





11.	Identify the characteristics of a good Mathematics textbook and compare the standard 8 and 9 Mathematics textbook in terms of external and internal characteristics.
12.	Analyze and discuss the topics covered in the teacher handbook.
13.	Perform pedagogical analysis of various concepts/content in Mathematics included in the standard 9 curriculum.

Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References	
1.	Aiyangar & Kuppuswami, N. (1999). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics in New Education</i> . Universal Publication.	
2.	Butler, C.H. & Wren, K.H. (1980). <i>The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics</i> . New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.	
3.	Carey, L.M. (1975). <i>Measuring and Evaluating School Learning</i> . Boston: Allyn and Bacon.	
4.	Dave, R.H. & Saxena, R.C. (1970). Curriculum and Teaching of Maths in Secondary Schools, A Research Monograph. Delhi: NCERT.	
5.	Davis, D.R. (1951). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i> . London : Addison Wesley Press.	
6.	Ediger Mariow (2004). <i>Teaching Math Successfully</i> . Discovery Publication.	
7.	Jain, S.L. (1973). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i> . Jaipur: Hindi Granth Academy.	
8.	Kapur, J.N. (1997). <i>Modern Mathematics for Teachers</i> . New Delhi : Arya Book Depot.	
9.	Krulik, S. & Weise, I.B. (1975). <i>Teaching Secondary School Mathematics</i> . Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Co.	
10.	Lieback, Pamela (1984). How Children Learn Mathematics. Penguin Books.	
11.	Mangal, S.K. (2007). <i>Teaching of Mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Arya Book Depot.	
12.	Moon, B. & Mayes, A.S. (eds.) (1995). <i>Teaching and Learning in Secondary School.</i> London: Routedge.	
13.	Sidhu, K.S. (1995). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

14.	જી.સી.ઈ.આર.ટી. (2014). <i>શાળાકીચ સર્વગ્રાહ્ઠી મૂલ્ચાંકન : શિક્ષક માર્ગદર્શિકા.</i> ગાંધીનગર : લેખક.
15.	ભદ્દ, શુક્લા અને પારેખ (2003). <i>નૂતન ગણિતનું અધ્યાપન.</i> અમદાવાદ : સી. જમનાદાસ કંપની.
16.	શાહ, બી. એસ. (1987). <i>ગણિતના અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન.</i> અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material		
On-line Resources		
https://ccl.iitgn.ac.in		
https://diksha.gov.in		
https://sakshat.ac.in		
https://swayam.gov.in		
https://www.education.com		
https://www.kendallhunt.com		
https://www.nationalmathtrail.org		
https://www.ncert.nic.in		
http://www.nctm.org		
https://www.themathguru.ca		

\*\*\*\*





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02GBED52	Title of the Course	CPS-5 : Pedagogy of English
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1.	Students clarify the concept of unit planning & design a unit plan.
Objectives:	2.	Students design poetry comprehension lesson plan based on
		Communicative Language Teaching.
	3.	Students prepare Written comprehension lesson plan based on
		Communicative Language Teaching.
	4.	Students derive personal attributes & professional expertise of a
		teacher of English.
	5.	Students design tasks using authentic materials.
	6.	Students review online materials for ELT & modify then according
		to the classroom need.
	7.	Students evaluate different methods of teaching English. Students
		select Eclectic methodology for teaching English and justify their
		selection.
	8. Students design different types of item for ELT.	
	9. Students outline the formation of English club.	
	10.	Students execute Co-curricular activities for developing L-S-R-W.
	11.	Students generate project ides based on textbook lessons.
	12.	Students demonstrate the enhancement of grammar competence &
		communicative competence.

Course Content				
Unit	Description	Weightage*		
1.	<ul> <li>Lesson Planning</li> <li>A. Unit Planning</li> <li>1. Concept of Unit planning</li> <li>2. Steps in Unit planning</li> <li>B. 1. Poetry lesson plan: Introduction, Activities, comprehension Activity, Evaluation, Vocabulary scheme</li> <li>2. Writing Composition: Introduction, Brian storming, Collection of ideas, Classification: of ideas, Paragraphing, Framing Beginning and End, Evaluation</li> </ul>	36		



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	C. Teacher of English	
	1. Personal attributes	
	2. Professional expertise	
	D. Authentic Materials	
	1. Meaning and Tasks	
	2. Web material for ELT: Use of adopting and adapting	
2.	Methods, Approaches and Assessment	32
	A. Grammar Translation Method	
	1. Principles	
	2. Merits and Demerits	
	Direct Method	
	1. Merits and Demerits	
	B. Evolving an Eclectic Approach in teaching English	
	Consideration of ground root realities	
	2. Role of the teacher	
	C. Enriching ELT and construction of test items	
	1. English language club: concept, formation, activities	
	2. Development of test Items	
	1. Objectives types	
	2. Short answer and essay types	
	D. 1. Co-curricular activities for developing language skills	
	2. Building lesson based projects ideas	
3.	A. Grammar in use	32
٥.		32
	<ol> <li>Active-passive, Degree of comparison</li> <li>Transformation of sentences</li> </ol>	
	B. Language in use	
	1. Translation of Sentences	
	2. Use of Vocabulary (std VI to XII)	
	C. 1. Story writing based on outline	
	2. Reports for special programmes and festivals	
	D. 1. Letter writing	
	2. E-mail writing	
F		

Teaching-	Lecture, Pair/Group work, Brian-storming, Panel Discussions.
Learning	
Methodology	





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Explain the concepts of unit planning compose a unit plan.		
2.	Create learner centred Communicative Language Teaching based poetry comprehensive lesson and W.C. lesson.		
3.	Illustrate qualities of teacher of English.		
4.	Select authentic materials and examine its use for ELT.		
5.	Critique different methods of teaching English and justify its irrelevance.		
6.	Choose principles of various approaches & methods to build an eclectic plan of ELT.		
7.	Differentiate different test items as per the need of L-S-R-W skills.		
8.	Inter the need and formation of an English Language club.		
9.	Plan & classify co-curricular activities for ELT.		
10.	Relate the textbook lessons with real life and from projects to be given to students.		
11.	Perform fluent & correct use of English.		
12.	Compose reports, letters and emails on given topics.		

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Adrian, D. (1986). Teach English, Cambridge University Press		
2.	Brumfit, C.J. and Johnson, K. (1985). The Communicative Approach to Language Teaching. ELBS Publication		



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

3.	Kadri, N. (2007). Teacher Effectiveness: A Comprehensive Approach. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel University
4.	Kadri, N. (1999). Fun with Letters and Words. Ahemedabad, GurjarPrakashan.
5.	Kadri, N. (2003). Fun with Letters and Words and Sentences. Ahemedabad, Gurjar prakashan.
6.	Penny, Ur. (1988). Grammar practice activities a practical guide for teachers. Cambridge, University Press of Cambridge.
7.	Nagraj, G. English Language Teaching Approaches Methods. Techniques. Orient Longman
8.	Natraj, S. (2005). Developing Communication skills. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Charutar Vidya Mandal
9.	Tickoo, M. Teaching and Learning English: A Source Book for Teachers and Teacher Trainer, Orient Longman
10	Krishnaswamy, N. (2006). Teaching English Grammar Modern Guide to An Interactive Approach
11.	Keith, J. and Keith, M. (1981). Communication in the classroom. ELBS Publication
12.	Littlewood, W. (1981). Communicative Language Teaching. An Introduction , Cambridge University Press
13.	Lee, W.R. (1987). Language Teaching Games And Contents, Oxford University Press
14.	Roger, G. and Steve W. (1983). Teaching Practice Handbook - 1 Reference Book for ELT Teachers in Training. ELBS Publication
15.	Verma, S. and Nagrajan H. (1999). An Interactive Grammar of Modern English. Frank Bros & Co. Ltd, New Delhi

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.teachingenglish.org.uk/article/Eclecticapproach



\*\*\*\*



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

# (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02GBED51	Title of the Course	CPS-5 : Pedagogy of Gujarati
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ ભાષાના સ્વરૂપોની સ્પષ્ટતા કરે.
Objectives:	2. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતી શિક્ષણ પ્રત્યે હકારાત્મક અભિગમ સ્પષ્ટ
	કરે.
	3. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ માતૃભાષાનું મહત્વ વિભિન્ન પાંસાઓનાં સંદર્ભમાં સ્પષ્ટ કરે.
	4. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ માતૃભાષા પ્રત્યે સેવાતી ઉપેક્ષાના કારણોની યર્યા વર્તમાન
	પરિસ્થિતિને ધ્યાનમાં રાખી કરે.
	5. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ માતૃભાષાના મૂળભૂત કૌશલ્યોની સંકલ્પના તારવે.
	6. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષકની સજ્જતા સ્પષ્ટ કરે
	7. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ ભાષામાં શબ્દોભંડોળનું મહત્વ સ્પષ્ટ કરે.
	8. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ વ્યાકરણના વિવિધ ઘટકોની સંકલ્પના સ્પષ્ટ કરે.
	9. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓ ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યની કૃતિઓની મુલવણી કરે.

એકમ-૧	ભાષાનું સ્વ	Weightage*	
			(%)
	અ. ભા	ષાની પરિભાષા, સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસ	3 9
	٩.	ભાષાની પરિભાષા અને સ્વરૂપો	
	٤.	ભાષાની લાક્ષાણિકતાઓ અને ભાષા વિકાસને અસર	
		કરતાં પરિબળો	
	બ. મા	તૃભાષાનું મહત્વ અને માતૃભાષા પ્રત્યે સેવાતી ઉપેક્ષા	
	٩.	માતૃભાષાનું મહત્વ	
	٤.	માતૃભાષા પ્રત્યે સેવાતી ઉપેક્ષાનાં કારણો અને દૂર	
		કરવાના ઉપાયો	
	ક. મા	તૃભાષાનું શિક્ષણ અને માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક	
	٩.	ભાષા શબ્દના વિવિધ અર્થો, ભાષા અને વાણી	
	٤.	માતૃભાષા શિક્ષકની સજ્જતા	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	ડ. સ્વ અધ્યયન - ભાષામાં શબ્દ ભંડોળ અને	ભાષાનાં ઘટકો
	૧. ભાષામાં શબ્દભંડોળનું મહત્વ	
	ર. ભાષાનાં ઘટકો અને મહત્વ	
એકમ-૨	માતૃભાષાનાં મૂળભૂત કૌશલ્યો	
	અ. શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય	3 5
	૧.   શ્રવણ કૌશલ્યની સંકલ્પના અને મફ	
	ર. શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય વિકાસ માટેની સફ ગ	<b>ા</b> લ્યાસિક પ્રવૃતિઓ
	બ. કથન કૌશલ્ય	
	૧. કથન કૌશલ્યની સંકલ્પના અને મહ	ફત્વ
	ર. કથન કૌશલ્ય વિકાસ માટેની સહઅ	ાભ્યાસિક પ્રવૃતિઓ
	ક. વાંચન કૌશલ્ય	
	૧. વાંચન કૌશલ્યની સંકલ્પના અને મ	ફત્વ
	ર. વાંચન કૌશલ્ય વિકાસ માટેની સફ ર	ખભ્યાસિક પ્રવૃતિઓ
	ડ. સ્વ- અધ્યયન- લેખન કૌશલ્ય	
	૧. લેખન કૌશલ્યની સંકલ્પના અને મ	હત્વ
	ર. લેખન કૌશલ્ય વિકાસ માટેની સહ	અભ્યાસિક પ્રવૃતિઓ
એકમ-૩	વ્યાકરણ અને સાહિત્ય કૃતિઓની સમીક્ષા	
	અ. સંધિ અને સમાસ	3 2
	૧. સ્વરસંધિ અને વ્યંજન સંધિ, વિસર્ગ	સંધિ
	ર. દ્રન્દ્ર સમાસ, મધ્યમપદલોપી સમાસ	. અને બહુવ્રિફી સમાસ
	બ. લેખન (અપઠિત)	
	૧. અફેવાલ લેખન અને નિબંધ લેખન	
	ર. વિચાર વિસ્તાર અને સંક્ષેપીકરણ	
	ક. સાહિત્ય કૃતિઓની સમીક્ષા	
	૧. ધૂળિયે મારગ	
	ર. જુમો ભિસ્તી	
	s. સ્વ- અધ્યયન -ક્રિયાપદના પ્રકાર અને કૃતિ	ની સમીક્ષા
	<u> </u>	





٩.	ક્રિયાપદના પ્રકાર અને મહત્વ	
٤.	'આજ આનંદ' કૃતિની સમીક્ષા	

Teaching-	વ્યાખ્યાન, સ્વઅધ્યયન, યર્યા, જૂથ અધ્યયન , જૂથયર્યા, સ્વાધ્યાય, પ્રકલ્પ,
Learning Methodology	સમસ્યાનું નિરાકરણ, ફિલ્મ શો, નિદર્શન, વ્યક્તિ અભ્યાસ, ક્ષેત્રમુલાકાત

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Course	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner		
1. ભાષાના વિભિન્ન સ્વરૂપોની સ્પષ્ટતા કરી શકશે.			
2.	માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતી અને  શિક્ષણ પ્રત્યે હકારાત્મક અભિગમ કેળવશે.		
3.	માતૃભાષાનું મહત્વ પ્રવર્તમાન પરિપ્રેક્ષ્યમાં સ્પષ્ટ કરી શકશે.		
4.	માતૃભાષા પ્રત્યે સેવાતી ઉપેક્ષાના કારણોની યર્યા વર્તમાન પરિસ્થિતિને ધ્યાનમાં રાખી કરી શકશે.		
5.	માતૃભાષા પ્રત્યે સેવાતી ઉપેક્ષાના નિવારણ માટે યોગ્ય ઉપાયો હ્રાથ ધરી શકશે.		
6.	માતૃભાષાના મૂળભૂત કૌશલ્યોનો વિકાસ વિભિન્ન પ્રવૃતિઓના આધારે વિકસાવી શકશે.		
7.	માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષક તરીકે અપેક્ષિત સજ્જતાઓ અને કૌશલ્યો વિકસાવી શકશે.		
8.	માતૃભાષામાં પોતાનું શબ્દોભંડોળ વધારી શકશે.		
9.	ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં કથન અને લેખન કૌશલમાં વ્યાકરણની દ્રષ્ટિએ શુદ્ધ અભિવ્યક્તિ કરી શકશે.		
10.	ગુજરાતી વિષયમાં સમાવિષ્ટ સાહિત્ય કૃતિઓની સમીક્ષા કરી શકશે.		





Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	આકૃવાલા, સી.કે. અને કલ્યાણ. (૧૯૭૦). ગુજરાતીનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન. અમદાવાદ : ભારત પ્રકાશન		
2.	જોશી, ક.(૨૦૧૧). પ્રારંભિક ગુજરાતી વ્યાકરણ. અમદાવાદ : શબ્દલોક		
3.	ઠક્કર, ન. અને શાહૃ. પ્ર. (૨૦૧૧). વિચારવિસ્તાર, છંદ, અલંકાર, કાવ્યનું રસદર્શન અને પ્રસંગાલેખન . અમદાવાદ : આદર્શ પ્રકાશન.		
4.	ઠાકર, ધી. (૨૦૦૬). અર્વાયીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યની વિકાસરેખા ભાગ ૧-૨-૩-૪ (બારમી આવૃત્તિ). અમદાવાદ : ગુર્જુર.		
5.	ત્રિવેદી, ૨. (૨૦૦૩). અર્વાયીન ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યનો ઇતિહાસ (બીજી આવૃત્તિ).અમદાવાદ : ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય પરિષદ.		
6.	ત્રિવેદી, ૨.(૧૯૫૫). માતૃભાષાનું અધ્યાપન અમદાવાદ :રાવણી પ્રકાશન ગૃહ		
7.	દેસાઈ, ઊ.ધ.(૨૦૧૨). વ્યાકરણ વિમર્શ (બીજી આવૃત્તિ). અમદાવાદ : યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રન્થ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.		
8.	પટેલ, મો. અને અન્ય. (૨૦૦૪). ગુજરાતી વિષયવસ્તુનું અધ્યયન (પાંચમી આ.) અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ્ર પ્રકાશન		
9.	પટેલ, મો. અને અન્ય. (૨૦૦૪). ગુજરાતી અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન. અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન		
10.	પટેલ, મો. અને અન્ય. (૨૦૦૪). ગુજરાતી વિષયવસ્તુનું . અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન.		
11.	પટેલ, અ. (૨૦૦૪). ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન. અમદાવાદ : વારીષેણ પ્રકાશન.		
12.	ભાંડારી, અ. (૨૦૧૩). ગુજરાતી વ્યવહારિક વ્યાકરણ (બીજી આ.) અમદાવાદ : અરુણોદય		
13.	રાવલ,ન.બ. (૨૦૧૦). ગુજરાતીનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન . અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.		
14.	રાવલ, ૨. અને અન્ય. (૨૦૦૯). છંદ પરિચય. અમદાવાદ : ડિવાઇન		
15.	રાવલ, ન.બ. (૨૦૦૫). ગુજરાતી વિષયવસ્તુ. અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.		





16.	બારૈયા, વ.વ.અને અન્ય.(૨૦૧૯). અભ્યાસક્રમમાં ભાષા. આણંદ : પ્રતીક પ્રકાશન.
17.	વ્યાસ, યો. (૨૦૧૧). ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું વ્યાકરણ (ચોથી આ.). અમદાવાદ : નવસર્જન
18.	વ્યાસ, યો.ધી (૨૦૧૦). બોલી વિજ્ઞાન અબે ગુજરાતી બોલીઓ (ચોથી આ.). અમદાવાદ : યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ
19.	Brindhamani M. (2014). Language education. New Delhi : APH Publishing.
20.	Francis, Hazel. (1977). Language in Teaching and Learning. Landon: George, Allen & Unwin.
21.	NCTE, (2001). Teacher Education in Gujarati. NCTE.
22.	Widdowson, H.G. (1978). Teaching Language as Communication. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material	
On-line Resources	
www.bhagwadgomandl.com	
www.gujaratiexicom. com	
www.readgujarati.com	
www.shabdkosh.com	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02CBED54	Title of the Course	CPS-4 : Assessment for Learning
Total Credits of the Course	04	Hours per Week	04

Course Objectives:	1. 2.	The student-teachers differentiate between assessment, measurement and evaluation.  The student-teachers compute elementary statistics to assess learning and interpret its results.
	<ul><li>3.</li><li>4.</li></ul>	The student-teachers apply various techniques of assessment and tools of evaluation.  The student-teachers evaluate current practices, trends of evaluation and assessment.

Course Content				
Unit-1	Asse	Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation		
	A.	Assessment 1. Concept, objectives and importance	18	
		2. Assessment of learning and Assessment for learning		
	В.	<ol> <li>Measurement</li> <li>Meaning and types</li> <li>Scales of Measurement</li> </ol>		
	C.	<ul><li>C. Evaluation</li><li>1. Concept and characteristics</li><li>2. Steps of evaluation process</li></ul>		
	D.	P		
Unit-2	Elen	nentary Statistics in Educational Evaluation	16	
	A. B.			



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	C. Normal Probability Curve		
		Characteristics and uses	
		2. Kurtosis and Skewness	
	D.	Self learning	
		1. Prepare a database and use suitable statistics for the	
		analysis and interpretation	
		2. Nature of data: grouped and ungrouped frequency	
		distribution	
		distribution	
Unit-3	Tools	of Assessment and Evaluation	16
	A.	Rating Scale	
		1. Meaning and types	
		2. Uses and limitations	
	B.	Diagnostic test	
		Concept and construction	
		2. Uses and limitations	
	C.	Anecdotal	
		1. Meaning	
		2. Uses	
	D.	Self learning	
		1. Rubrics : concept, types and uses	
		2. Meaning of Achievement test, Difference between	
		Diagnostic test and Achievement test	
Unit-4	Techi	niques of Assessment	18
	A.	Formative and Summative Assessment	
		1. Concept and its methods	
		2. Uses	
	B.	Observation	
		1. Meaning and types	
		2. Uses and limitations	
	C.	Questionnaire	
		1. Concept	
		2. Merits and demerits	
	D.	Self learning	
		1. Self assessment and peer assessment	
		2. Meaning of observation and prepare an observation	
		schedule selecting a topic.	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

Unit-5	<b>Current Trends in Assessment and Evaluation</b>	16
	<ul> <li>A. Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation <ol> <li>Meaning</li> <li>Uses</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Students' portfolio <ol> <li>Meaning</li> <li>Uses and assessment of portfolio</li> </ol> </li> <li>C. Gradation by Assessment: GPA and CGPA <ol> <li>Meaning of GPA and CGPA</li> <li>Meaning of GPA and CGPA</li> </ol> </li> <li>D. Self learning <ol> <li>Go through the CCE reports of five students and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
	interpret about progress of the students.  2. Grading system: Merits and Demerits	
Unit-6	Students' Assessment	16
	<ul> <li>A. Current Examination System</li> <li>1. Present system, its limitations and suggestions for the improvement</li> <li>2. Influence of current examination system on the learners and stakeholders</li> </ul>	
	B. Computer assisted item construction and assessment  1. Computer assisted construction and assessment of test items  2. Importance and Limitations	
	<ul> <li>C. Internal and External Assessment</li> <li>1. Meaning</li> <li>2. Advantages, Disadvantages and suggestions</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>D. Self learning</li> <li>1. Reflection on present examination system prevailing in the secondary school level.</li> <li>2. Prepare computer assisted construction and assessment of test items selecting a unit.</li> </ul>	

Teaching-	Lecture, team teaching, group discussion, presentation by the students,
Learning	practical work
Methodology	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Evaluation Pattern			
Sr. No.			
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%	
2.	University Examination	70%	

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Clarify the concepts of assessment, measurement and evaluation and exemplify them.		
2.	Compute elementary statistics using proper formulas to assess learning and interpret its results.		
3.	Explain the concepts of various techniques of assessment and tools of evaluation.		
4.	Incorporate quantitative and qualitative techniques of evaluation.		
5.	Differentiate between various evaluation tools and justify their use.		
6.	Explain basic concepts like GPA, CGPA related to evaluation.		
7.	Explain various grading systems.		
8.	Examine present system of evaluation and derive its strength and weaknesses.		
9.	Evaluate computer assisted evaluation system.		
10.	Differentiate between Internal and External examination.		

# Suggested References:

Dandekar, W. N. (1971). Evaluation in Schools. Pune: Vidhya Prakashan.

Ebel, R. L. & Fresbie, D. A. (2009). *Essentials of Educational Measurement*. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Garrette, H. E. (1969). *Statistics in Psychology and Education*. Bombay: Vakils Fefferand Simons Pvt. Ltd.

Garrett, H.E. (2008). Statistics in Psychology and Education. Delhi: Surject Publication.

Gupta, S. K. (1994). Applied Statistics for Education. Mittal Publications.

Mehta, S. J. & Shah, I. K. (1982). *Educational Evaluation*. Ahmedabad : Anand Prakashan (Gujarati).





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25)

Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Rani, P. (2004). *Educational Measurement and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Discovery Publishers.

Rawat, D. S. (1970). *Measurement, Evaluation and Statistics in Education*. New Delhi: New Raj Book Depot.

Reynolds, C. R., Livingston, R. B., & Willson, V. (2011). *Measurement and Assessment in Education*. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://keydifferences.com/difference-between-measurement-and-evaluation.html

https://www.learnalberta.ca/content/mewa/html/assessment/portfolios.html

https://tomprof.stanford.edu/posting/1199

 $https://www.educatored.com/CourseResource/course/100126/160932/Resource\_Not\%20 Everything\%20 that\%20 Counts.pdf$ 

\*\*\*\*





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02CBED53	Title of the Course	PE-4 : Knowledge and Curriculum - Part I
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:

Course	Content			
Unit	Description			Weightage*
1.	Episto	emological 1	Bases of Education	36
	A.	Knowled	ge, Skill and Information	
		1. K	nowledge, skill and information:Concept	
		2. D	rifference between Knowledge and skill	
	B. Teaching and Training			
		1. T	eaching and Training: Concept	
		2. D	rifference between Teaching and Training	
	C. Reason and Belief			
		1. R	eason and Belief: Concept	
		2. D	rifference between Reason and Belief	
D. Self-Learning: Principles of		Self-Lear	rning: Principles of Knowledge	
		1. E	mpiricism, Intellectualism	
		2. C	riticism,Intuitionism	



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

2.	Under	standing Meaning of Curriculum	32		
	A.	Curriculum			
		1. Curriculum: Concept			
		2. Place of Curriculum in Education Process			
	B.	Curriculum Determinants			
		1. Aims of Curriculum			
		2. Principles of Present Day School Curriculum			
	C.	Evaluation of Curriculum			
		1. Need and approaches for Evaluating Curriculum			
		2. Criteria for Evaluating Curriculum			
	D.	Self-Learning : Syllabus			
		1. Syllabus: Concept			
		2. Difference between Curriculum and Syllabus			
3.	Social Bases of Education				
	A. Sociological Bases of Education				
		1. Mutual Relationship between Education and			
		Society			
		2. Social Factors responsible for Curriculum Change			
	B.	. Modern values in Education with reference to Ambedkar			
	1. Equity and Equality				
		2. Individual opportunity and Social justice			
	C.	Values rooted in conventional and Daily School Practices			
		1. Critical Multiculturalism :Concept			
		2. Characteristics of Critical Multiculturalism			
	D.	Self-Learning: 'Democracy' as a value in School			
		programme			
		1. Democratic Education			
		2. School Activities for developing value of			
		"Democracy"			

Teaching-	Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study,
Learning Methodology	Interview of an Expert





Evaluation Pattern			
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage	
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%	
2.	University Examination	70%	

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Differentiate between the concepts of Knowledge, skill and information.		
2.	Derive the difference between 'Teaching and training', and 'Reason and Belief'.		
3.	Explain the role of Curriculum in education process.		
4.	Design general aims of Curriculum.		
5.	Analyse the principles of present day school curriculum.		
6.	Examine the relevance of present day school curriculum.		
7.	Derive the special features of relation between Education and Society.		
8.	Examine the role of social factors on curriculum construction.		
9.	Illustrate, choose and put into practice modern values of Education and traditional values of Education.		

Sugge	Suggested References:			
Sr. No.	References			
1.	Apple, M.W. (2008). Can schooling contribute to a more just Society Education citizenship and social justice, 3(3), 239-261.			
2.	Aggarwal ,J.C. (2008). Education in the emerging Indian Society. New Delhi. Shipra publications.			
3.	Aggarwal ,J.C. (2001). Development and planning of modern education. New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Ltd.			





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

4.	દેસાઈ અને દેખતાવાલા (૧૯૮૪). અભ્યાસક્રમ સિદ્ધાંતો અને અભ્યાસક્રમ રચના. અમદાવાદ. યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.
5.	પાંડે, રામશકલ (૨૦૦૭-૦૮). ઉદીયમાન ભારત સમાજ મે શિક્ષક. આગ્રા. અગ્રવાલ પબ્લિકેશન.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

Apple, M. W. & BEANE, J.A. (2006). Democratic schools: Lessons in powerful education. Eklavya. Retrived from http://www.arvindguptatoys.com

http://keydifferences.com/difference between curriculum and syllabus

http://ncert.nic.in/cst-final-pdf

\*\*\*\*





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Course Code	UE02CBED52	Title of the Course	PE-3 : Basics of Teaching and Learning
Total Credits of the Course	04	Hours per Week	04

	I.	
Course Objectives:	1.	The student-teachers differentiate old and new paradigms of learning and teaching.
	2.	The student-teachers clarify the context of the paradigm shift in learning and teaching.
	3.	The student-teachers formulate questions and activities implementing Bloom's Taxonomy.
	4.	The student-teachers explain various theories and models of learning and develop planning for classroom implementation.
	5.	The student-teachers explain the role of technology and assess the need of using technology in teaching-learning process.
	6.	The student-teachers compose planning based on the Models of Teaching and execute them.
	7.	The student-teachers justify the need of incorporating advanced pedagogy in teaching.

Course Content				
Unit	Desc	Weightage* (%)		
1.	Lear			
	A.	New Paradigm of Learning-Teaching		
		1. Paradigm Shift in Assumptions about Learning		
		2. Paradigm shift in assumptions about Teaching		
	B.	Learner and Teacher		
		1. Types of Learners and Process of Learning		
		2. Teacher as manager of Learning : Skills, Personality and		
		Classroom behaviour.		
	C.	Cognitive- Affective development of Learners		
		1. Bloom Proposed Cognitive Development		
		2. Bloom Proposed Affective Domain		
	D.	Classroom Interaction for Cognitive Affective Development		
		1. Designing questions and activities based on Textbooks for		
		Cognitive Development.		





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

#### (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

2. Designing questions and activities based on Textbooks for Affective Development. 2. **Learning Theories: 1** 18 A. **Discovery Learning** 1. Bruner's Discovery Learning: Concept 2. Educational Implication of Discovery Learning B. **Experiential Learning** 1. Concept, Experiential Learning cycle proposed by Kolb 2. Educational Implications and Teaching-design C. **Information Processing Theory** 1. Meaning of Information Processing, Information **Processing Model** 2. Educational Implications Team Teaching and Self Learning D. 1. Team Teaching: Concept, planning and execution 2. Self Learning Material: Importance, Nature, Implementation of self learning material 3. **Learning Theories: 2** 18 A. Constructivist Approach of Learning 1. Meaning and Characteristics 2. Comparison of traditional and constructivist classroom and **Educational Implication** B. Humanist perspective of learning 1. Introduction of Roger's learner centric education 2. Introduction of Comb's learner centric education C. Advance Organizer 1. Concept, characteristics and objectives 2. Types and Educational Implications Flipped Classroom D. 1. Concept 2. Textbook based planning and Implementation 4. **Educational Technology** 16 A. **Educational Technology** 1. Meaning, Nature, Characteristics 2. Need of Educational Technology, objectives of using educational technology



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	B.	System Approach	
		1. Concept, characteristics, factors and Importance	
		2. System analysis of Instruction and its classroom	
		implications	
	C.	-	
	C.	Dale's cone of Experience	
		1. Concept	
	_	2. Educational Implications	
	D.	E-learning	
		1. Concept, objectives and Importance	
		2. Teaching designs based on E-learning	
5.	Mod	lels of Teaching	16
	A.	Concept Attainment Model	
		1. Meaning and Assumptions	
		2.Syntax and Effects	
	B.	Inquiry Training Model	
		1. Meaning and Assumptions	
		2. Syntax and Effects	
	C.	Synactic Model	
		1. Meaning and Assumptions	
		2. Syntax and Effects	
	D.	Lesson Planning based on Models of Teaching	
		1. Lesson planning and classroom implementation based on	
		Concept Attainment Model and Inquiry Training Model	
		2. Lesson Planning and classroom implementation based on	
		Synactic Model	
6.	Adv	anced Pedagogy	16
	A.	Co-operative Learning	
		1. Concept and Principles	
		2. Techniques and classroom implications	
	B.	Project Based Learning	
		1. Concept	
		2. Process and Evaluation of projects	
	C.	Meta-cognition	
		1. Concept and Principles	
		2. Techniques and classroom implications	
	D.	Blended Learning	
	-	1. Concept	
		2. Textbook based examples and classroom implications	
		2. 25Mcook casea champles and classroom implications	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Lecture, Demonstration, Presentations, workshops, Group work, Practical work, Flipped classroom.

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Enlist paradigm shift in concepts of teaching-learning.
- 2. Describe learning process and explain types of learners.
- 3. Clarify the role of the teacher as facilitator.
- 4. Evaluate cognitive and Affective development of learners in context of Bloom's Taxonomy.
- 5. Explain various theories of learning derive their characteristics and infer their classroom implications.
- 6. Clarify advanced pedagogy concepts in context of the paradigm shift in Teaching Learning.
- 7. Design lesson plans and execute them based on specific theories of learning.

Sugge	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Anderson Lorin w (1989). The Effective Teacher. Study Guide and Readings. New York. McGraw-Hill Book Company.		
2.	Bugelski, B.R. (1964). The psychology of Learning. University of Buffalo. Methuen & Co limited. London		
3.	Clark L.H. (1968). Strategies and Tactics in Secondary School Teaching: A Book of Reading. New York. The Macmillan company. <i>Educational Researcher</i> .		
4.	Highet, G. (1964). The Art Of Teaching. London. University Paperbacks.		



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

5.	Kumar, K. (2004). What is worth teaching? (3rd ed.). Orient Blackswan.
6.	Lampert, M. (2001). Chapter 1 & Chapter 2. In <i>Teaching problems and the problems ofteaching</i> . Yale University Press.
7.	Lembo, J.M. (1971). When Learning Happens Schocken Books. New York.
8.	Mac MIllan, C J B, and Nelson, T. W. (1969). Concepts Of Teaching: Philosophical Essays. Rand Menally and Company. Chicago.
9.	Marx, M H. (Editor) (1969). Learning: Processes. University of Missouri. Columbia.
10.	McClosky M.G. (1971). Teaching Strategies and Classroom Realities. New York. Printice-Hall Publication.
11.	Percival F, Ellington H. (1988). A handbook of educational Technology.Second edition.Kogan page.London. Nichos Publishing company.
12.	Richmond w k. (1970). The concept of Educational Technology: A Dialogue with Yourself. Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
13.	Vygotsky, L. (1997). Interaction between learning and development. In M. Gauvain& M. Cole (Eds.), <i>Readings on the development of children</i> . New York: WH Freeman & Company.
14.	Whitaker, Patrick. (1995). Managing to Learn. Cassell Villages Huse. London.
15.	Wilson J A R. Robeck M C, Michael W.B. (1969). Psychological Foundation of Teaching and Learning. McGraw Hill Book Company.

# On-line Resources

http://teachinglearningresources.pbworks.com/w/page/19919565/Learning%20Theories

https://www.angelo.edu/faculty-and-staff/instructional-design/online-teaching/section\_13.php

http://www.progressiveteacher.in/a-paradigm-shift-in-the-education-system/



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-II

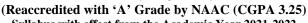
Course Code	UE02CBED51	Title of the Course	EPC-2 : Drama and Art in Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

C	1			
Course	1.	The student-teachers explain concept and types of drama and art.		
Objectives:	2.	The student-teachers examine and review the contribution of differ artists and artisans.		
	3.	The student teachers evaluate contribution of well known painters and		
		Dancers of India.		
	4.	The student-teachers clarify the role of different soft skills in drama.		
	5.	The student teachers explain role of various drama forms in cultivating awareness.		
	6.	The student-teachers explore various forms of drama to be implemented in education.		

Course Content			
Unit	Description		Weightage*
1.	Intro	oduction to Drama and Art in Education	36
	A.	Drama in Education	
		1. Concept, meaning, features of drama	
		2. Nature (form) of drama	
	B.	Art in Education	
		1. Concept, types and meaning of art	
		2. Use of drama and Art in education	
	C.	Contribution of Artists and Artisans in India	
		<ol> <li>Life sketches of well-known artists : Drama (Bharat Muni, Jay Shankar Sundari)</li> </ol>	
		2. Life sketches of well-known artists: Music (Pandit	
		Omkarnath, Avinash Vyas)	
	D.	Self Learning	
		1. Life sketches of artists and artisans : Painting (Raja Ravi Varma, Ravi Shankar Raval)	
		2. Life sketches of well-known artists : Dance (Mrinalini	
		Sarabhai, Birju Maharaj)	



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat



Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022 2. Theatre in Education and Cultural Festivals 32 Use of different soft Skill (drama) in education 1. Dialogue, script writing, prompting 2. Role play, Improvisation, and Grooming В. Street-play and movie in the context of social awareness 1. Planning of a street play and street play social impact 2. Review of Documentary Short Film and Movie (Anyone) C. Cultural festivals in India 1. Introduction and impact of cultural festivals 2. Role of education for local cultural and art D. Self Learning Theatre in Education and Culture 1. Dialogue and Story Telling 2. Role of teacher for Social awareness development 3. **Practical** 32 Visual arts and craft (Practical) 1. Experimentation with different materials of virtual arts (Pending, Educational material, Poster, and Rangoli 2. Exploration and Display of art works (Paper cutting, Photography and Video) В. Performing arts Dance (Theatre Music) 1. Listing/ Viewing and exploring Regional Art forms of music, Dance and Theatre 2. Participation and Performance in any one of the regional arts (Folk Dance, Folk Song, Bhajan, Duha-Chhand etc.) C. Play making 1. Play making (Creating a Short theatre piece from the text or through improvisation) 2. Making Puppet (Mask Puppet, Finger Puppet) D.

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Self Learning

Question-Answer, Collaborative and Co-operative Learning, Presentations by Students, Discussion Panel/Experts, Debate, Workshops, Project Based Learning



2. Appropriation in education mask Puppet and finger Puppet

1. Circular activities making and Participation



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Clarify the concept, need and scope of using drama in education		
2.	Explain roles of artists, artisans, painters and dancers of India.		
3	Evaluate drama as a tool for cultivating awareness.		
4.	Apply various forms of art in the classroom.		
5	Implement various skills of drama in teaching to make teaching interesting.		
6	Use of various visual and performing arts in classroom.		

Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References	
1.	પ્રો. ઠાકર ધનંજય: નાટ્ય લેખન , યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ –ગુજરાત રાજ્ય , અમદાવાદ-6	
2.	ભોજક દિનકર : જૂની ગુજરાતી રંગભૂમિ , યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ – ગુજરાત રાજ્ય , અમદાવાદ-6	
3.	પ્રા.વસાવા દિલીપભાઇ અને અન્ય : શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલા, નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ	
4.	વ્યાસ સતીશ : ગુજરાતી નાટક, ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય પરિષદ, અમદાવાદ	
5.	ડૉ. યાજ્ઞિક હ્સુભાઇ : બંસરીવાદન, ગુર્જર ગ્રંથ કાર્યાલય , અમદાવાદ	
6.	ડૉ. યાજ્ઞિક હ્રસુભાઇ : સંગીત વિશે (વિવેચન) , ગુર્જર એજન્સી , અમદાવાદ (2010)	



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2021-2022

7.	વ્યાસ રજની : 111 ગરવા ગુજરાતી , અક્ષર પ્રકાશન અમદાવાદ (2007)
8.	ધોરણ 10 સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન : ગુજરાત રાજ્ય શાળા પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ, ગાંધીનગર
9.	ધોરણ 12 સંસ્કૃત : ગુજરાત રાજ્ય શાળા પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ, ગાંધીનગર
10.	ધોરણ 9 ગુજરાતી : ગુજરાત રાજ્ય શાળા પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ, ગાંધીનગર
11.	સર્વ શિક્ષા અભિયાન—શિક્ષક સજ્જતા તાલીમ નાટ્ય કલા દ્વારા જીવન કૌશલ્ય શિક્ષણ . 2015- 16
12.	લોકગીત-દુફા છંદ – અજય પબ્લિકેશન, અમદાવાદ
13.	Efland. A.D. (1990) A History of Art Education: Intellectual and Social Currents in teaching the Visual Arts, New York, NY: Teachers College Press.
14.	NCERT (2006), Position Paper National Focus Group on Arts, Music, Dance and Theatre, New Delhi: NCERT.
15.	Prasad. D. (1998). Arts as the Basis of Education, New Delhi: NBT.
16.	Sahi. J. and Sahi. R. (2009), <b>Learning Through Art.</b> Eklavya.
17.	NCERT (2010) Country Report: art Education in India, NCERT, New Delhi
18.	SCERT (2013) कला एवं कला शिक्षण: दूरस्थ डी. एड हेतु स्व अध्ययन सामग्री SCERT, छतीसगढ द्वरा प्रकाशित

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
http://www.scert.cg.gov.in/pdf/dedfirst2013/kalashikshan.pdf
http://steam-notstem.com/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/finalreport.pdf



# Programme & Subject: Bachelor of Education Semester: III (Two Years)

Syllabus with Effect from: June - 2022-23

Course Type	Course Code	Name Of Course	Theory/	Credit	Contact	Exam	Componen	t of Marks	
			Practical		Hrs/Week	Duration in hrs	Internal Passing/ Total	External Passing/ Total	Total Passing/ Total
	UE03CBED51	Preparation of Records (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  * Maintenance of Log Book*(1)  * Maintenance of CCE of 5 Students*(1)  * Preparation of School Calendar* (1)  • Assembly Programme*(2)		5	-	-	50/125	-	50/125
Practicum	UE03CBED52	Conducting Ongoing Activities (All Sub- Submission are Compulsory)  Bulletin Board* (1)  Cultural Programme*(2)  Co-curricular Activities* (2)		5	-	-	50/125	-	50/125
Submission	UE03CBED53	Development as a reflective practitioner (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  Reflective Diary (1)  Observation of a Teacher (preferably subject related teacher) (1) (Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report)  Preparation of School Report (1) Interview of a management authority/Principal/ Supervisor/ Senior teacher (Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report) (1)		4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100

	UE03CBED54	Bridging School and Society (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  Club Formation and club related activity(Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report) (1)  Awareness Programme (1) (Blood donation/public Health/environment/consumer protection/civic Responsibilities etc) (Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report)  PTA activity (1)	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
	UE03CBED55	<ul> <li>(Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report)</li> <li>Literacy programme (1)</li> <li>(Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report</li> </ul>	4			40/100		40/100
	UEU3CBED55	<ul> <li>Engagement in Process of Students' learning (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)</li> <li>Project Work (to be done with school Students) (1)         (Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report)</li> <li>Mentoring of a school student (1)         (Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report)</li> <li>Study of School Registers (2)         (Assignment to be submitted in the form of a Report)</li> </ul>	4	•	-	40/100	-	40/100
	UE03CBED56	Viva & Portfolio Evaluation	4	-	-	-	40/100	40/100
Lesson	UE03CBED57	Lesson during Internship 10	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100

# Programme & Subject: Bachelor of Education Semester: IV (Two Years)

Syllabus with Effect from: June - 2022-23

Course	Course Code	Name Of Course	Theory/	Credi	Contact	Exam	Cor	nponent of N	larks
Туре			Practical	t	Hrs/Week	Duration	Internal	External	Total
						in hrs	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total
EPC-3, 4	UE04CBED51	Application of ICT in Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35*	20/50
	UE04CBED52	Understanding the Self(2)	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04CBED53	Gender, School and Society	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
PE-5, 6, 7	UE04CBED54	Knowledge and Curriculum-Part II	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04CBED55	Creating an Inclusive School	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
		Optio	nal Course	•	•	•		•	
	UE04GBED51	Vocational Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED52	Peace Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
-	UE04GBED53	Guidance and Counseling	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
000-	UE04GBED54	Health, Physical Education and Yoga	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 7 (Any One)	UE04GBED55	Life skills Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED56	Environmental Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED57	School Organization and Management	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED58	Statistics in Educational Research	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED59	Indian Philosophical Thinking and Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
Practicum : Submission	UE04CBED56	Enhancement of Professional Understanding-3 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  • Field Visit (1)  • Preparation of Teaching Presentations using PPT CPS-5  • Preparation of Teaching Presentations using PPT CPS-6  • Analytical study of a film/documentary/ Famous personality (1)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100

	UE04CBED57	Enhancement of Research Insight (4) (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  Case Study(2)  Action Research(2)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
	UE04CBED58	Enhancement of Measurement Skills (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory) Psychological test(2)	-	2	-	-	20/50	-	20/50
Laccon	UE04CBED59	Block Teaching :10 Lessons (Internal)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Lesson	UE04CBED60	Annual Lessons (External)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100

Note\*: For EPC-3 (COURSE CODE: UE04CBED51), THE EXTERNAL Examination consists of theory (25 marks) and Practical (10 Marks). The practical Examination has to be conducted by each Institution on their own and the marks (out of 10) have to be sent to the university as External Practical Marks.

# Programme & Subject: Bachelor of Education Semester: IV (Two Years)

Syllabus with Effect from: June - 2022-23

Course	Course Code	Name Of Course	Theory/	Credi	Contact	Exam	Cor	nponent of N	larks
Туре			Practical	t	Hrs/Week	Duration	Internal	External	Total
						in hrs	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total	Passing/ Total
EPC-3, 4	UE04CBED51	Application of ICT in Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35*	20/50
	UE04CBED52	Understanding the Self(2)	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04CBED53	Gender, School and Society	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
PE-5, 6, 7	UE04CBED54	Knowledge and Curriculum-Part II	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04CBED55	Creating an Inclusive School	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
		Optio	nal Course	•	•	•		•	
	UE04GBED51	Vocational Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED52	Peace Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
-	UE04GBED53	Guidance and Counseling	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
000-	UE04GBED54	Health, Physical Education and Yoga	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
CPS 7 (Any One)	UE04GBED55	Life skills Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED56	Environmental Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED57	School Organization and Management	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED58	Statistics in Educational Research	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
	UE04GBED59	Indian Philosophical Thinking and Education	Theory	2	2	1.5 Hours	6/15	14/35	20/50
Practicum : Submission	UE04CBED56	Enhancement of Professional Understanding-3 (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  • Field Visit (1)  • Preparation of Teaching Presentations using PPT CPS-5  • Preparation of Teaching Presentations using PPT CPS-6  • Analytical study of a film/documentary/ Famous personality (1)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100

	UE04CBED57	Enhancement of Research Insight (4) (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory)  Case Study(2)  Action Research(2)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
	UE04CBED58	Enhancement of Measurement Skills (All Sub-Submission are Compulsory) Psychological test(2)	-	2	-	-	20/50	-	20/50
Laccon	UE04CBED59	Block Teaching :10 Lessons (Internal)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100
Lesson	UE04CBED60	Annual Lessons (External)	-	4	-	-	40/100	-	40/100

Note\*: For EPC-3 (COURSE CODE: UE04CBED51), THE EXTERNAL Examination consists of theory (25 marks) and Practical (10 Marks). The practical Examination has to be conducted by each Institution on their own and the marks (out of 10) have to be sent to the university as External Practical Marks.



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-IV

Course Code	UE04CBED51	Title of the Course	EPC-3 : Application of ICT in Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	T	
Course	1.	The student-teachers clarify the concept of ICT and explain its types.
Objectives:	2.	The student-teachers examine different operating systems and recall
		its history, describe tasks done by its parts.
	3.	The student-teachers describe the uses of internet for various purposes
		and review online web material for its use in classrooms.
	4.	The student-teachers design teaching learning material incorporating
		theories of CAL and TPACK Model.
	5.	The student-teachers explain the role of virtual dimension in teaching
		learning.
	6.	The student-teachers conduct online teaching learning session using
		software and Applications.
	7.	The student-teachers analyze various MOOCS aiming at teacher
		enhancement.
	8.	The student-teachers demonstrate the use of MS word, MS Power
		Point, MS Excel and Blogs in education.

Unit		Description	Weightage*
1.	Uno	derstanding ICT	36
	A.	Information and communication technology	
		1. Concept	
		2. Types: Radio, Television, Newspaper, Computer	
	B.	Computer as an ICT Tool	
		1. Operating System: Concept	
		2. Types of operating System: Windows, Linux, Ubantu	
	C.	Internet	
		1. Basic Concepts and uses of www, URLs, search-engines	
		2. Online dictionaries, Encyclopaedia, E-mail, and Online web-	
		materials, Google form: Meaning, Examples and General	
		benefits.	



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

	D Ca16	St. coming. Lutus dustion to Commutant	
		Learning: Introduction to Computers	
		Definition of Computers, Characteristics, and History	
	2. 1	ts way of Working and Important Parts	
2	Techno-	pedagogy	32
	A. Con	nputer Assisted Learning (CAL)	
	1. 0	Concept	
	2. I	Planning	
	B. TPA	ACK Model by Mishra and Kohlar for integration of	
	Tec	hnology	
	1. 0	Components of TPACK Model	
	2. I	mplementation of TPACK Model in teaching.	
	C. Virt	ual Dimension in Teaching_ Learning	
	1. <b>V</b>	Virtual Classroom: Concept and Techniques	
	2. <b>V</b>	Virtual Field Trip: Concept and Implementation	
	D. Self	Learning: Online Teaching Learning	
	1. \$	Software and Applications for Online Teaching	
	2. V	Various MOOCs for Teacher enhancement at school level.	
3.	ICT in F	Practice	32
	A. Mic	rosoft Word	
	1. I	Basic Functions	
	2. I	Educational Use: Creation of Question Papers, Pamphlets.	
	B. Mic	rosoft Power Point	
	1. I	Basic Functions	
	2. E	ducational Use: Preparation of Interactive Power Point	
	C. Mic	rosoft Excel	
	1. I	Basic Functions	
	2. I	Educational Use: Preparation of Result Sheet, Graphical	
	I	Presentation for result analyses and various formulas	
	D. Self	Learning: Educational Blog	
		Concept	
		reparation of Educational Blog	

Teaching-
Learning
Teaching- Learning Methodology

Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, Group work & Presentation, Seminar, workshop, Project work, Practical work in Computer Laboratory.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Explain the concept of ICT.		
2.	Examine the role of ICT Tools.		
3.	Differentiate between various operating systems.		
4.	Explain basic concepts related to internet and select online web material for adaptation and adaptation in their teaching learning process.		
5.	Clarify the concept of CAL and Design plans for its implementation.		
6.	Explain components of TPACK Model and illustrate them and design plans for its implementation.		
7.	Identify and review online software/ applications for online teaching.		
8.	Identify various MOOCs for their development as a teacher and review the strength and weaknesses of the MOOCs.		
9.	Demonstrate the use of MS word, MS Power Point, MS Excel and Blogs in education.		

Sugges	Suggested References:	
Sr. No.	References	
1.	Archambault, L. & Crippen, K. (2009). Examining TPACK among K-12 online distance educators in the United States. Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education.	
2.	Bhatt, B. D. (1994). Modern encyclopaedia of Educational Technology: Volume 4 Educational Technology: Use of Computers, Delhi. Kanishka Publishers.	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

3.	Harris, J., Mishra, P., & Koehler, M. (2009). Teachers' technological pedagogical content knowledge and learning activity types: Curriculum-based technology integration reframed. Journal of Research on Technology in Education.
4.	Jenkins, B and Goswami, A (Editors). (2001). Computer Fundamentals. New Delhi. Dominantpublishers and distributers.
5.	Mishra, P., & Koehler, M. J. (2006). Technological pedagogical content knowledge: Aframework for teacher knowledge. Teachers College Record.
6.	Wetzel, K. & Marshall, S. (2011-12). TPACK goes to sixth grade - Lessons from a middle school teacher in a high technology access classroom. Journal of Digital Learning in Teacher Education.
7.	Garca-Valcarcel, A. (2009). Integrating ICT into the teaching-learning process. <i>British Journal of Educational Technology</i> .
8.	Prestridge, S. (2010). ICT professional development for teachers in online forums: Analysing the role of discussion. <i>Teaching and Teacher Education</i> .

# On-line Resources

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236578705\_Application\_of\_ICT\_in\_Education

 $https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332843634\_THE\_CONCEPT\_AND\_APPLICATI\\ON\_OF\_ICT\_TO\_TEACHINGLEARNING\_PROCESS$ 





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-IV

Course Code	UE04CBED52	Title of the Course	EPC-4 : Understanding the Self
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Course Objectives:	1. The student-teachers clarify and differentiate between the concepts of self and self identity.
	2. The student-teachers enlist factors affecting self identity and explain role of the teacher in developing the understanding of the self.
	3. The student-teachers clarify Indian perspective of the self.
	4. The student-teachers explain meaning of various techniques of developing the understanding of the self.
	5. The student-teachers critically examine the components of professional identity of a teacher and teacher's self.
	6. The student-teachers derive expected values required in educationa system.
	7. The student-teachers derive professional ethics related to education field.

Cours	Course Content				
Unit	Description				
1.	Self	and Self-Identity	36		
	A.	Self			
		1. Meaning: Philosophical and Psychological outlook			
		2. Components of Self: Attitude, Beliefs, Values.			
	B.	Self-Identity			
		1. Meaning, Types, Need for Self Identity			
		2. Factors affecting Self Identity, Role of teacher in			
		developing awareness about self-identity, Methods of			
		understanding self: Listening (shravan), Reflective			
		thinking, Nididhyasan, Introspection, dialogue with the self			
	C.	Indian Perspective of Self : 1			
		1. Astangyog (Proposed by Patanjali) and Implications for developing the self.			
		2. Panchkosh and implications for developing the Self			



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	D.	Indian Perspective of Self : 2	
		1. Satva, Rajas, & Tamas : Guna and Implications for	
		developing the self.	
		2. Characteristics of 'Sthitpragya' person and Implications	
		for developing the self.	
2.	Tech	nniques for Developing Self Understanding	32
	A.	Self-Concept Self-Concept	
		1. Meaning	
		2. Techniques for Developments	
	B.	Transactional Analysis	
		1. Concept	
		2. Implications	
	C.	Johari Window	
		1. Concept, Process	
		2. Implications	
	D.	SWOT Analysis	
		1. Meaning, Process	
		2. Implications	
3.	Prof	essional Identity of the Teacher and Teacher's Self	32
	A.	Professional Identity	
		1. Meaning and Difference between Identity and	
		Professional Identity	
		2. Influence of Socio-Cultural, Historical and Political	
		factors in creation of professional identity	
	B.	Self of a Teacher	
		1. Philosophical Perspective of Teacher's Self	
		2. Cultural Perspective of Teacher's Self	
	C.	Identification of Teacher's Self	
		1. Teacher's aspirations & worries	
		2. Challenges before the teachers and Responsibilities	
	D.	Expected Values and Professional Ethics of teachers	
		1. Importance of Human Values in Educational System,	
		Values and Behaviour of Teachers in context of creating	
		required environment	
1	1	2. Professional Ethics related to Education field Proposed by	
		2. Professional Ethics related to Education field Proposed by	
		NCTE	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Teaching-Learning Learning Methodology Lecture cum Discussion, Group work & Presentation, Seminar, workshop, Project work, Practical work.

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Differentiate between philosophical and psychological outlook towards understanding of the self.		
2.	Explain the components of self and self identity.		
3.	Generate need for building self identity.		
4.	Infer the role of the teacher in developing the understanding of the self.		
5.	Explain different methods and techniques of developing the understanding of the self.		
6.	Derive implications of ASTANGYOG, PANCHKOSH, TRI GUNAS and STHITPRAGY in developing the understanding of the self.		
7.	Differentiate identity and professional identity.		
8.	List and analyse factors influencing professional identity.		
9.	Differentiate between philosophical and cultural perspectives of teacher's self.		
10.	Identify their self in context of their own aspirations, worries, challenges and responsibilities.		
11.	Explain importance of Human values required for teaching profession.		
12.	Assess the professional ethics proposed by NCTE related to education field.		





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Sugge	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Maslow A.H (1973). On Dominance, Self-Esteem, and Self-Actualization: (1st Edition). Cole Publication.		
2.	Rogers, C.R. (1961). On Becoming a person: A psychotherapists view of psychotherapy. Houghton Mifflin.		
3.	Stevens, Richard. (1996). Understanding the self. Sage publication Ltd.		
4.	Nrupendrashing & Others.(2017). Atama bodha : (1 <sup>st</sup> Edition).Uttarakhand Open University.		
5.	Shah Sanjiv.(2014). Mahan Hrudayona Sa Re Ga Ma Pa Dha Ni: Oasis Publication.		
6.	Satyapal (1987). Yog Ashan & Sadhana (7 <sup>th</sup> Edition). Bhartiya Yog Sansathan.Delhi.		

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources

 $1.\ Panchkosha. (2020).\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/panchkosha$ 





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-IV

Course Code	UE04CBED53	Title of the Course	PE-5 : Gender, School and Society
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	basic Concercy  The student from one's of the student from Student Schemes in the student media in the student from the stude	teachers explain the Philosophical difference between pts in context of Gender.  teachers appraise Gender related Realities and beliefs own Social perspective.  teachers enlist of the Reasons behind Gender Inequality.  teachers explain the Role of Social Agencies and the prevention of Gender Inequality.  teachers examine the effectiveness of Social awareness context of Gender.  teachers assess the Validity of textbook in context of fality.

Course Content			
Unit-1	Gender, Sex and Socialization Process	Weightage*	
	<ul> <li>A. Gender and Sex <ol> <li>Concept of Gender and Sex</li> <li>Difference between Gender Gender and Sex</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Basic concepts <ol> <li>Masculinity, Femininity, Patriarchy, Equality</li> <li>Patriarchy Society: Meaning, beliefs and practices</li> </ol> </li> <li>C. Gender Equality and socialization <ol> <li>Concept and Need of Gender equality</li> <li>Agencies of socialization: Family, School and Mass Media</li> </ol> </li> <li>D. Self Learning - Objectives of Gender Equality and Importance of Socialization Process</li> <li>Objectives of Gender Equality</li> <li>Importance of Socialization Process</li> </ul>	36	
Unit-2	Gender Realities and Social Awareness	32	
	A. Gender Inequalities		



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

			1
		1. Factors Responsible for Gender Inequalities	
		2. Role of Education in redressing Inequalities of	
		Gender	
	B.	Gender related realities and Challenge in Education	
		1. Realities of Gender	
		2. Challenge for Education in redressing Inequalities of	
		Gender	
	C.	Social Awareness	
		1. Role of Mass Media in Social Awareness - News	
		Papers, Television, Movies.	
		2. Women Empowerment - Meaning and Women	
		Empowerment through Education	
	D.	Self Learning - Side Effects of Gender Inequalities and	
		Policy of Women Education	
		1. Effects of Gender Inequality	
		2. Policy of Women Education	
Unit -3	Dime	nsions of Gender Equality in Educational	32
Unit -3			32
Unit -3	Dime A.	Equality of Educational Opportunity	32
Unit -3		Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational	32
Unit -3		Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity	32
Unit -3	A.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity	32
Unit -3		Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality	32
Unit -3	A.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality	32
Unit -3	A.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009	32
Unit -3	A. B.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality	32
Unit -3	A. B.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality  Gender Sensitivity and Awareness  1. Concept and Significance of Gender Education  2. Laws and Regulations for Gender Equality	32
Unit -3	A. B.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality  Gender Sensitivity and Awareness  1. Concept and Significance of Gender Education  2. Laws and Regulations for Gender Equality  Self Learning - Critical Evaluation of Text Book with	32
Unit -3	А. В. С.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality  Gender Sensitivity and Awareness  1. Concept and Significance of Gender Education  2. Laws and Regulations for Gender Equality  Self Learning - Critical Evaluation of Text Book with respect to Gender and Balanced Attitude for Co-Existence	32
Unit -3	А. В. С.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality Gender Sensitivity and Awareness  1. Concept and Significance of Gender Education  2. Laws and Regulations for Gender Equality Self Learning - Critical Evaluation of Text Book with respect to Gender and Balanced Attitude for Co-Existence through Education	32
Unit -3	А. В. С.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality  Gender Sensitivity and Awareness  1. Concept and Significance of Gender Education  2. Laws and Regulations for Gender Equality  Self Learning - Critical Evaluation of Text Book with respect to Gender and Balanced Attitude for Co-Existence	32
Unit -3	А. В. С.	Equality of Educational Opportunity  1. Concept and Need for Equal of Educational Opportunity  2. Obstacles to Equal Educational Opportunity  Racial Equality  1. Right to Education (RTE) Act - 2009  2. School Activities for Gender Equality  Gender Sensitivity and Awareness  1. Concept and Significance of Gender Education  2. Laws and Regulations for Gender Equality  Self Learning - Critical Evaluation of Text Book with respect to Gender and Balanced Attitude for Co-Existence through Education  1. Critical Evaluation of Text Book with respect to	32

Teaching-	Lecture, Self-learning, Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment, Case
Learning	Study, Filed Visits, Problem solving, Film Show, Project work,
Methodology	Workshop





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to				
1.	. Clarify the philosophical distinction between basic concepts in context of Gender.				
2.	2. Find out the reasons and give solutions behind the Realities related to Gender.				
3.	3. Assess validity of Social beliefs related to Gender.				
4.	Iimplement various measures to address Gender Inequality.				
5.	Appraisethe work of social organizations for prevention of Gender Inequality.				
6.	6. Evaluate various Schemes for prevention of Gender Inequality.				
7.	Evaluate the effectiveness of Social awareness media in the context of Gender.				
8.	Verify the authenticity of textbooks and make necessary suggestions regarding Gender Iquality.				
9.	Implement Strategies to bring Gender Equality.				

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	ગુજરાત પ્રાથમિક શિક્ષણ પરિષદ (૧૯૯૮). સ્ત્રી સમાનતા અને સશક્તિકરણ. મેન્યુઅલ, ગાંધીનગર : સ્ટેટ પ્રોજેક્ટ ઓફિસ, ગુજરાત પ્રાથમિક શિક્ષણ પરિષદ.		
2.	ગુજરાત પ્રાથમિક શિક્ષણ પરિષદ(૨૦૦૨). જાતીય સંવેદનશીલતા. મેન્યુઅલ, ગાંધીનગર : સ્ટેટ પ્રોજેક્ટ ઓફિસ, ગુજરાત પ્રાથમિક શિક્ષણ પરિષદ.		
3.	પટેલ, વી., અને ક્સ્વેકર, એ.(૨૦૦૪).સ્ત્રીભુણ હત્યા અટકાવીએ. અમદાવાદ : સ્વાસ્થ્ય સેવા ટ્રસ્ટ.		



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

4.	Aggrawal, N. (2002). Women and law in india, New Dilhi: New Century pub.
5.	Agnes, F., Chandra, S., & Basu M.(2004). Women and law in india. New Delhi: Oxford University
6.	Maswood, S. (2004). Laws relating to women. New Delhi : Orient Law House.
7.	Basin, K. (2000). Understanding Gender . New Delhi : Kali for Women.
8.	Basin, K. (2004). Exploring Masculinity. New Delhi : Women Unlimited.
9.	Andale, N. (2002). Women and Indian Society. Rabat Publication. New Delhi.
10.	Anthill, C. &, J. (2009). The Gender – responsive School : An Action Guide. Commonwealth Secretariat. UK. (e-book)
11.	Davies, B. (1995). Gender Bias in School Text Books. Commonwealth Secretariat.UK (e-book)
12.	Sharam, U. (2003). Women Empowerment through Information Technology. New Delhi: Authors Press.
13.	Poddar, S. And Bhuimali, A. (2005). Development of Rural women through Education and Empowerment. New Delhi : Abhijeet Publication.
14.	Wane, N.N. (2000). Equity in School and Society. Canadian Scholars' Press, Ontario (e-book)

### On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

#### On-line Resources

- 1. http://hi.vikaspedia.in//education/policies-and schemes
- 2. http://icds-wed.nic.in/h empwomen.htm.
- 3. http://escholarship.uk.gov.in/frmGauradeviDe-fau//.aspx
- 4. http://www.unesco.org/education/efa/
- 5. http://www.ungei.org
- 6. http://ssa.nic.in/news/
- 7. http://education.nic.in/policy/npe86- mod 92
- 8. http://wcd.nic.in/empwomen.htm
- 9. http://www.education.nic.in/ms/ms.asp
- 10. http://ssa.nic.in/girls-education/npegel





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-IV

Course Code	UE04CBED54	Title of the Course	PE-6 : Knowledge and Curriculum - Part II
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1.	The student-teachers evaluate basic tenets of different Educational	
Objectives:		Philosophies.	
	2.	The student-teachers derive Educational ideas of Eastern and Western	
		Educational Thinkers for curriculum.	
	3.	The student-teachers give justification of their selection between	
		global and local values from present context.	
	4.	The student-teachers justify curriculum as need and outcome of social	
		change.	
	5.	The student-teachers evaluate recommendations of NEP 1986 and	
		NEP 2020 for school education, higher education and teacher	
		education	
	6.	The student-teachers explain special features of components of	
		curriculum development.	
	7.	The student-teachers justify different approaches to curriculum	
		development.	
		r	

Course	Content			
Unit	Description	Weightage*		
1.	Epistemological Bases of Education			
	<ul> <li>A. Historical Perspectives of Curriculum based on educational philosophies</li> <li>1. Concept of Idealism, curriculum based on Idealism</li> <li>2. Concept of Pragmatism, curriculum based on pragmatism</li> <li>B. Modern Child Centred Education</li> <li>1. Concept of Activity with reference to Gandhi</li> <li>2. Concept of Activity with reference to John Dewey</li> <li>C. Educational Philosophies and Curriculum</li> <li>1. Concept of Education based on naturalism with reference to Tagore</li> <li>2. Concept of Education based on Dialogue with reference to Plato</li> </ul>			





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	D. 1. 2.		
2.	A. 1. 2. B. 1. 2. C.	Different approaches to Curriculum Development Subject Centred Curriculum Competency based Curriculum Different approaches to Curriculum Development Learner-centred Curriculum Constructivist approach Components of Curriculum	32
3.	A.	Secularism Curriculum Construction in context of changing society Curriculum as the need for Social Change Curriculum as the result of Social Change National Educational policy 2020 School curriculum as suggested in National	32
	2. D. 1. 2.	Educational policy 2020 Self Learning: National Educational Policy 1986	

Teaching-	Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study,
Learning	Interview of an Expert
Methodology	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Evaluation Pattern				
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage		
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%		
2.	University Examination	70%		

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to				
1.	Derive and Classify basic tenets of different Educational Philosophies.				
2.	Explain the relationship between educational philosophies of educational thinkers and curriculum				
3.	Differentiate between Educational ideas of Eastern and Western Educational Thinkers for curriculum construction.				
4.	Choose and exhibit global and local values from present context.				
5.	Define and clarify curriculum as need and outcome of social change.				
6.	Explain recommendations of NEP 1986 and NEP2020 for school education higher education and teacher education				
7.	Students explain special features of components of curriculum development.				
8.	Students classify and clarify different approaches to curriculum development				

Sugges	Suggested References:				
Sr. No.	References				
1.	Apple, M.W. (2008). Can schooling contribute to a more just Society Education citizenship and social justice, 3(3),239-261.				
2.	Aggarwal , J.C. (2008). Education in the emerging Indian Society. New Delhi. Shipra publications.				
3.	Aggarwal, J.C. (2001). Development and planning of modern education. New Delhi.Vikas Publishing House Ltd				





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25)

Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

4.	Dewey,J.(2004) Democracy and education. Courier Dover Publications.
5.	Krishnamurti, J. (1992). Education and World peace. In Social responsibility. Krishnamurti Foundation.
6.	Kumar,K.(2004). What is worth teaching? (3rd ed.).OrientBlackswan.
7.	Plato. (2009). Reason and persuasion: Three dialogues(chapter 6). In J.Holb (Ed.), Meno:Reason,persuasion and virtue.Pearson.
8.	દેસાઈ અને દેખતાવાલા. (૧૯૮૪ ). અભ્યાસક્રમ સિદ્ધાંતો અને અભ્યાસક્રમ રચના . અમદાવાદ. યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથનિર્માણ બોર્ડ.
9.	પાંડે,રામશકલ. (૨૦૦૭-૦૮). ઉદીયમાન ભારત સમાજ મે શિક્ષક. આગ્રા.અગ્રવાલપબ્લિકેશન.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

Apple, M. W. ,&BEANE,J.A.(2006) Democratic schools: Lessons in powerful education. Eklavya. Retrived from http://www.arvindguptatoys.com

https://www.education.gov.in/sites/upload\_files/mhrd/files/NEP\_Final\_English\_0.pdf

https://www.iite.ac.in/downloads/national-educational-policy-2020





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-IV

Course Code	UE04CBED55	Title of the Course	PE-7 : Creating an Inclusive School
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

of the Course		Week
Course Objectives:	1.	The student-teachers explain the concept of inclusive school to students.
	2.	The student-teachers identify the factors that affect individual variability.
	3.	The student-teachers identify the symptoms of abnormal children.
	4.	The student-teachers define exceptional children.
	5.	The student-teachers identify factors affecting exceptional children.
	6.	The student-teachers define children with behavioural problems.
	7.	The student-teachers identify the factors that affect behavioural
		problems.
	8.	The student-teachers clarify principals of inclusive school
	9.	The student-teachers identify the factors that affect student's
		individual differences
	10.	The student-teachers identify the factors that affect behavioural
		children.
	11.	The student-teachers make a list of government schemes for children
		with behavioural problems.
	12.	The student-teachers define dyslexic children.
	13.	The student-teachers classified the dyslexic children.
	14.	The student-teachers explain the meaning of dyslexia and examine the causes.
	15.	The student-teachers dyslexic children's symptoms.
	16.	The student-teachers prepare and implements plan for the education of dyslexic children.
	17.	The student-teachers conduct educational activities for children with behavioural problems.
	18.	The student-teachers organize informal assessment for special children.
	19.	The student-teachers arrange counselling for special children.
	20.	The student-teachers create an in-definition list for special children.
	21.	The student-teachers conduct assessment techniques for special
		children.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

Unit	Conten	riptio	n	Weightage*
Omt	Desc	прио	11	(%)
1.	Inclu	35		
	A.		Inclusive School	
		1.	Concept and Need	
		2.	Metris and Demerits	
	B.		Individual Differences	
		1.	Concept and Scopes	
		2.	Factors affecting individual difference and classroom	
			and education execution in individual differences	
	C.		Abnormal Children	
		1.	Abnormal Children: Meaning and Characteristics	
		2.	Calcification of Abnormal Children and	
	D.		Self Learning	
		1.	Principals of Inclusive	
		2.	Educational implications of Individual Difference	
2.	Beha	avioui	ral problem Child, Planning and Education	32.5
	Man	agem	ent	
	A.		Behavioural Problem Child	
		1.	Behavioural Problem Child Meaning & responsible	
			factors for behavioural problems	
		2.	Behavioural Problem Child:	
			(I) Classification of behavioural problem Child	
			(II) Role of School and Teacher	
	B.		Education Management & planning for child of	
			individual differences	
		1.	Schemes of Government for Behavioural Problem	
			Child	
		2.	Classroom management for Behavioural Problem Child	
	C.		Children of learning Disability	
		1.	Dyslexic : Meaning and Causes	
		2.	Dyslexia Children: Characteristics and Education	
	D.		Self Learning	
	I		Educational Activates of Behaviour Problem Childs	
		1.	Educational Activates of Benaviour Problem Childs	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

3.	Couns	selling,	, Evaluation and Techniques	32.5
	A.		Planning Guidance for Special Child	
		1.	Interview, Visit of parents and Teacher for Special	
			Child.	
		2.	Motivational Techniques for Special Child	
	B.		Evaluation	
		1.	Concept and Importance for Special Child	
		2.	Check list: Meaning and constriction	
	C.		Evaluation Techniques	
		1.	Informal Evaluation of special child	
		2.	Holistic Evaluation of special child	
	D.		Self Learning	
		1.	Tools of Evaluations of special child	
		2.	Formal Evaluation of special child	

Teaching- Learning Methodology Group discussion, Seminar, Preparation of report, Lecture, Demonstration of Report, Lecture, Lecture, Demonstration of Report, Lecture, Demonstration of Report, Lecture, Demonstration of Report, Lecture, Demonstration of Report, Lecture, Lecture	tion,
---	-------

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Specify the benefits and limitations of an inclusive school		
2.	Specify individual variations implementation in classroom and teaching.		
3.	Classify based on the characteristics of the abnormal children.		
4.	Engage in the day-to-day educational activities of exceptional children.		
5.	Draw on the educational implications of individual differences.		
6.	Classify children with behavioural problems.		





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

7.	Prepare list of government schemes for children with individual differences.	
8.	Arrange classroom arrangement for children with individual difference.	
8.	Diagnose dyslexic children's symptoms and implement them in education.	
9.	Arrange visits, parent contact and teacher contact for specific children.	
10.	Create identification lists for specific children.	
11.	Create checklist for special children.	
12.	Specify difference ways of informal assessment for specific children.	
13.	Celerity techniques for motivating special children.	

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	<ul> <li>દોંગા,નનુભાઈ એસ.ધનવંત મ ., શિક્ષણનું મનોવિજ્ઞાન, નિર્વ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ</li> <li>પટેલ, સોમાભાઈ ટીસલાહ મનોવિજ્ઞાન ., યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય</li> <li>પટેલ, મફતલાલ, અસાધારણ મનોવિજ્ઞાન, યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ , ગુજરાત રાજ્ય</li> <li>ભદ્દ, કુસુમબેન કે, ચિકિત્સા મનોવિજ્ઞાન, યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય</li> <li>દેસાઈ, યોગેન્દ્ર, વિકાસ મનોવિજ્ઞાન, યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય</li> <li>શાહ, ગુણવંત તથા અન્ય, શૈક્ષણિક મનોવિજ્ઞાન, યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય</li> <li>ભદ્દ, હરિપ્રસાદ જે તથા અન્ય ., શૈશવનું મનોવિજ્ઞાન, યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ , ગુજરાત રાજ્ય</li> <li>ભદ્દ, દેવેન્દ્ર તથા અન્ય, શૈક્ષણિક મનોવિજ્ઞાન, અનડા પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ</li> </ul>		
2.	<ol> <li>Booth, T., Ainscow, M., Black-Hawkins, K., Vughan, M., &amp; Shaw, L. (2000). Index for inclusion: Developing Learning and participation in school. Centre for Studies on Inclusive Education</li> <li>GOI. (1986). National policy of education. GOI</li> <li>GOI. (2009). The right of children to free and compulsory education act,2009</li> </ol>		





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

- 4. GOl. (2011). Sarva shiksha abhiyan- Framework for implementation based on the right of children to free and compulsory education act,2009. Gol
- 5. UNESCO.(1988).UN convention on the rights of the children. UNESCO
- 6. UNESCO. (2006). United National convention on the rights of persons with disabilities. UNESCO
- 7. UNESCO. (2009). Policy guidelines on incursion in education. UNESCO

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

#### On-line Resources

- 1. http://mhrd.gov.in/sites/upload\_files/mhrd/files/rte.pdf
- 2. http://www.upefa.com/upefawed/admin/myuploads/SSA\_Fame\_work\_(revised)\_9\_6-2011.pdf





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

# Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. General) Semester-IV

Course Code	UE04GBED51	Title of the Course	CPS-7: Vocational Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1.	The student-teachers describe the concept, objectives, need,
Objectives:	1.	importance and principles of Vocational Education.
	2.	The student-teachers explain the term Vocational Information and list
		different sources of Vocational Information.
	3.	The student-teachers list and analyze various vocational courses after
		10 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> standard.
	4.	The student-teachers describe different methods for collecting
		Occupational Information.
	5.	The student-teachers classify Occupational Information.
	6.	The student-teachers identify the types of vocation selection.
	7.	The student-teachers clarify the concept of Vocational Development.
	8.	The student-teachers improve Vocational Competence and Aptitude
		to use different types of Vocational Tests.

Unit	Description		Weightage*	
1.	Four	ndations of Vocational Education	36	
	A.	Vocational Education		
		1. Concept and Objectives		
		2. Need, Importance and Principles		
	B.	Vocational Information Services		
		1. Meaning and Need		
		2. Sources and Types		
	C.	Vocational Curriculum		
		1. Need and Importance		
		2. Courses after 10th and 12th Standard		
	D.	Self Learning		
		1. History of Vocational Education in India		
		2. Problems and Challenges of Vocational Education in Indian		
		Context		



# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

	A.		
		Occupational Information	
<b>!</b>		1. Methods of Collection	
		2. Methods of Classification	
	B.	Techniques of Occupational Information	
		1. Career Talk and Career Week	
		2. Career Day and Career Visit.	
	C.	Selection of Vocation and Vocational Development	
		1. Types of Vocation Selection and Atmosphere	
		2. Views for Development of Vocation	
	D.	Self Learning	
		1. Evaluation of Occupational Information Material	
		2. Mobilising Resources for Setting Up Occupational	
		Information Service Programme	
3.	3. Foundations of Vocational Competence		32
	A.	Vocational Motivation	
		1. Concept	
		2. Vocational Maturity and Vocational Satisfaction	
	B.	Vocational Tests	
		1. Tests for Selection of Vocation and Steps	
		2. Types and Utility	
	C.	Vocational Aptitudes	
		1. Definitions and Characteristics	
		2. General Aptitudes and Measurement of Aptitudes	
	D.	Self Learning	
		1. Strategies for Effective Implementation of Vocational	
		Education Programme - Industry-School Linkage,	
		Collaborative Arrangement, On-the-Job Training	
		2. Vocational Teachers and their Competencies	

Teaching-	Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study, Field
Learning Methodology	visits, Project, Presentations by Students





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Justify and Use the various principles of Vocational Education.		
2.	Explain the importance of Vocational Curriculum.		
3.	Describe the need for collecting and classifying Occupational Information.		
4.	Analyze and discuss the techniques of Occupational Information.		
5.	Derive and review the views for Vocational Development.		
6.	Explain the term Vocational Maturity and Vocational Satisfaction.		
7.	Use various Vocational Tests.		
8.	Acquire characteristics of Vocational Aptitude and evaluate them.		

Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References	
1.	Evans, R.N. & Herr, E.L. Foundations of Vocational Education (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.	
2.	Government of India (1988). Scheme of Vocationalization of Secondary Education. New Delhi: Ministry of HRD (Deptt. Of Education).	
3.	Kumar, T,P. (2010). Vocational Education. Eastern Book House Publications.	
4.	Kamat, H.D. (2007). Vocational Education. Eastern Book House Publications.	
5.	Mays, A.B. Principles and Practices of Vocational Education. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc.	





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

6.	NCERT Higher Secondary Education and its Vocationalization.
7.	NCERT Socially Useful Productive Work: Sample Curriculum Units, New Delhi.
8.	NCERT (1970). "The Concept of Work Experiences". New Delhi: NCERT.
9.	NCERT (1984). Vocational Education at the +2 stage, New Delhi : NCERT.
10.	NCERT Vocationalizatin of Post Secondary Education (A Critical Study of Implementation in the Statues). New Delhi: NCERT.
11.	Pritam Singh, Criterion Referenced Testing - A Monograph. New Delhi: NCERT.
12.	Salooja, M.K. (1997). A Hand book for Vocational Survey Worker, PSSCIVE NCERT; (1977).
13.	Sengupta, M. (1997). On Teacher and Teacher Preparation – Guidelines. New Delhi: NCERT.
14.	Sharma, S.R. Vocational Education and Training. New Delhi : Mittal Publishers.
15.	Shivarudrappa, G. Vocationalisation of Education. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House.
16.	Singh and Sudarshan (2010). Vocational Education. New Delhi : Discovery Publishing House.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

http://www.meerutcollege.org/mcm\_admin/upload/1587107317.pdf

https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/education/guidance-in-schools/occupational-information-service-meaning-need-types-and-sources/63676





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED52	Title of the Course	CPS-7: Peace Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1.	The student-teachers explain the concept of peace and peace
Objectives:		education.
	2.	The student-teachers derive characteristics of peaceful personality.
	3.	The student-teachers develop techniques and activities for developing peaceful personality.
	4.	The student-teachers practice the skills for staying in peace.
	5.	The student-teachers elaborate the role of education in resolving conflicts.
	6.	The student-teachers decide role of citizen for protection of human rights.
	7.	The student-teachers differentiate between national and international understanding for peace education.
	8.	The student-teachers search role of various agencies for education of peace.

Course Content			
Unit	Desc	Weightage*	
1.	Conceptual Introduction		36
	A.	Peace	
		1. Need of Peace	
		2. Concept and Scope of Peace	
	B.	Peace Education	
		1. Need of Peace Education	
		2. Concept and Scope of Peace Education	
	C.	Peaceful Personality	
		1. Characteristics of Peaceful Person	
		2. Behaviour of a Peaceful Person	
	D.	Self Learning	
		Role of a Teacher	
		1. Techniques for developing Peaceful Personality	
		2. School activities for developing Peaceful Personality	



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

			1
2.	Prep	paration for Peace	32
	A.	Cultivating the perspectives and skills necessary for peace	
		1. Introspection	
		2. Meditation	
	B.	Resolving Conflicts	
		1. Nature of Conflicts	
		2. Role of Education in resolving Conflicts	
	C.	Human Rights, Fundamental Rights and Duties	
		1. Human Rights: Concept and Evolution	
		2. Human Rights Education	
	D.	Self Learning	
		Protection of Human Rights	
		1. Dimension of Human Rights	
		2. Fundamental Duties of Citizen	
3.	Natio	onal Integration, International Understanding and Peace	32
	Educ	cation	
	A.	National Integration	
		1. Need for promotion of National Integration	
		2. Value to be cultivated for promoting National Integration	
	B.	International Understanding and Peace	
		1. Measures for developing International Understanding among	
		Students	
		2. Education for National and International Understanding	
	C.	Role of Various Institutions for Education of Peace	
		1. N.G.O. and Religious Organisations	
		2. UNO and UNICEF	
	D.	Self Learning	
		Some Thinkers of Harmony	
		1. Sri Aurobindo (The Ideal of Human Unity)	
		2. Dalai Lama (Universal Responsibility)	
<u> </u>	1		

Teaching-
Learning Methodology
Methodology

Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study, Field visits, Project, Presentations by Students





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Realise and appreciate the need of peace education.		
2.	Create awareness for issues of education for peace.		
3.	Identify the curriculum and determine the role of a teacher for integrating peace education with different subject areas.		
4.	Explain the need and importance of human rights education.		
5.	Analyze the role of human rights, fundamental rights and duties in the context of peace education.		
6.	Incorporate peace education in curriculum while transacting it.		
7.	Suggest activities for peace education in schools.		
8.	Highlight the role of teacher in promoting national integration among students.		
9.	Describe approaches suitable for promoting international understanding among students.		
10.	Collect philosophical resources, i.e., thinkers of harmony and study relevant extracts from the writings of various thinkers.		

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
1.	Balvinder K. (2006). Peace Education. New Trends and Innovations. New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd.		
2.	Barash, P. David (2000). Approaches to Peace, Oxford University Press, New York.		
3.	Burns, Robin Joan and Robert Aspeslagh (1996). Three Decades of peace education Around the world, New Jersey: Garland Publication, INC.		



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

4.	Cremin, P., ed. (1993). Education for Peace. Educational Studies Association of Ireland and the Irish Peace Institute.		
5.	Galtung, I (1996). Peace by peaceful means: Peace and conflict, Development and civilization, PRIO - International peace research institute of Oslo and sage publications.		
6.	Hicks, David (1988). Education for Peace. New York: Routlege.		
7.	Lederach, J.P. (1995). Preparing for peace: conflict transformation across cultures. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press.		
8.	Machel, G. (1996). Promotion and protection of the rights of children: impact of armedconflict on children. United Nations, New York.		
9.	NCERT National Curriculum Framework (2005). Position Paper, National Focus Group on Education for Peace, NCERT, New Delhi (2006).		
10.	Reardon, B., ed. (1988). Educating for global responsibility: Teacher-designed curricula for peace education, K-12. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.		
11.	Reardon, B. (1993). Pedagogy as purpose: peace education in the context of violence.		
12.	Shah, I. (1971). Thinkers of the East. London: Penguin Books.		
13.	Timpson, William M. (2002) Teaching and Learning peace. Madision, Wisconsin : Atwood Publishing		
14.	UNICEF (1994). I Dream of Peace. New York: Harper-Collins.		
15.	UNICEF (1996). The State of the World"s Children Report 1996. Oxford University Press.		
16.	UNICEF Liberia (1993). Kukatonon: Training manual of conflict resolution, reconciliation, and peace.		

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material	
On-line Resources	
https://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-Ed/II/PEACE%20EDUCATION.pdf	
https://www.learningclassesonline.com/2020/10/peace-education.html	





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED53	Title of the Course	CPS-7 : Guidance and Counseling
Total Credits	02	Hours per	04
of the Course	02	Week	

of the course	TI CON
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The student-teachers clarify the concept of guidance and counselling, enlist its types and determine its scope as per types.</li> <li>The student-teachers justify the need of guidance.</li> <li>The student-teachers determine the need of educational guidance &amp; frame objectives of it for school level.</li> <li>The student-teachers evaluate need of guidance and counselling for Indian students in context of their problems.</li> <li>The student-teachers explain various standardized and non standardized tools for measuring psychological traits of students.</li> <li>The student-teachers clarify different objectives and subjective techniques of gathering data for guidance and counselling purposes.</li> <li>The student-teachers describe counselling process.</li> <li>The student-teachers clarify the concept of counselling session and justify the need of specific environment.</li> <li>The student-teachers examine various counselling methods.</li> <li>The student-teachers derive characteristics of counsellor and counsellor-client relations.</li> </ol>

Unit	Description			Weightage* (%)	
1.	Guidan	ce & Co	unselling	36	
	A.	Guid	ance		
		1.	Meaning, concept, types and scope as per types.		
		2.	Need of guidance: basic assumptions.		
	B.	B. Guidance at school level			
		1.	Need of educational guidance at school level.		
		2.	Objectives of guidance at school level.		
	C. Counselling				
		1.	Meaning, concept and characteristics.		
		2.	Difference between counselling, guidance & psycho		
			therapy.		



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

	D.	Self Learning: Need of counselling in Indian context	
	D.	Need of counselling	
		<ol> <li>Problems of Indian students and need for</li> </ol>	
		counselling	
2.	Tools Fo	r Guidance: Standardised & Non-Standardised	32
	A.	Objective-psychological tests-1	
		1. Interest inventories: - meaning, examples &	
		usefulness.	
		2. Aptitude tests: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
	B.	Subjective psychological tests-2	
		1. Attitude tests: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
		2. Personality tests: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
	C.	Objective, non standardised tools:1	
		1. Anecdotes: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
		2. Rating scale: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
	D.	Subjective non standardised tools:2	
		1. Interview: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
		2. Case study: meaning, examples & usefulness.	
3.	Counsell	ing	32
	A.	Process of counselling.	
		1. Prerequisites for counselling process.	
		2. Steps of counselling process.	
	B.	Counselling sessions.	
		1. Meaning and steps of counselling sessions.	
		2. Environment for organizing counselling sessions.	
	C.	Methods of counselling	
		1. Directive and non directive method.	
		2. Elective method.	
	D.	Counsellor and counsellor-client relationship.	
		Characteristics of effective counsellor.	
		2. Concepts of effective counsellor-client relationship	
		its characteristics and its importance.	

Teaching-	Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, Group work & Presentation, Seminar,
Learning	workshop, Project work, Practical work.
Methodology	





Evaluation Pattern			
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage	
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%	
2.	University Examination	70%	

Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to			
1.	Explain guidance and counselling and their need.			
2.	Reason out the foundation for guidance and counselling.			
3.	List need of educational guidance.			
4.	Frame objectives of educational guidance at school level.			
5.	Assess need of counselling and relate it with students' problem.			
6.	Clarify and conduct standardized and non-standardised tests for guidance purpose.			
7.	Study different psychological tests to gather data for imparting counselling and guidance.			
8.	Undertake objectives and subjective methods for gathering data to impart guidance and counselling.			
9.	Explain the concept of counselling and describe its process.			
10.	Explain the concept of counselling session and its steps.			
11.	Describe various counselling methods.			
12.	Derive characteristics of effective counsellor.			
13.	Derive characteristics of effective counsellor-client relationship.			

Suggested References:				
Sr. No.	References			
1.	Baker, S.B. (1996). School Counselling for the Twenty-First Century. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.			



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

2.	Beale, A., and McCay, E. (2001). Selecting School Counsellors: What Administrators Should Look for in Prospective Counselors. <i>Clearing House</i> .		
3.	Amundson, N. (2009). Active engagement: Enhancing the career counselling process (3rd ed.). Richmond, Canada: Ergon Communications.		
4.	McMahon, M., & Patton, W. (2000). Career counsellors, support and lifelong learning: A case for clinical supervision. International Journal for the Advancement of Counselling.		
5.	McMahon, M., & Patton, W. (2006a). (Eds.). Career counselling: Constructivist approaches. London: Routledge.		
6.	Andrew D.C. and Whilly , E.D. (1957) Administration and organization of Guidance Program, Harper Brothers Publishers New York.		
7.	Cron Back L.J. (1960) Essential of Psychological Testing.  New York. Harper and Row publisher		
8.	Kocchar, S. K. (1958) Educational Guidance and Counseling. Jallandhar. University Publisher		
9.	Jones, L.J. (1963) Principles of Guidance. New York. Ma Graw Hill Book,		
10.	Dave, J.K. Shah, K M (1987) Shaikshanik Ane Vyavsayik Margdarshan Ane Prishilan. Ahmedabad. B S Shah Prakashan		
11.	Patel, M.V. et al.(2008). Pragati Margdarshan ane Salah. Ahmedabad. Nirav Prakashan		
12.	Donga, N. S. (1991). Guidance and Counselling. Ahmedabad. Nirav Prakashan		
13.	Desai, K.G. (1991). Shaikshanik ane vyavsayik Margdarshan Pravidhio. Ahmedabad, University Granth Nirman Board.		

#### **On-line Resources**

Baxter, J. (2013). Parents working out work (Australian Family Trends No. 1). Retrieved from Australian Institute of Family Studies website: http://www.aifs.gov.au/institute/pubs/factssheets/ 2013/familytrends/aft1/index.html

McMahon, M. (2004b). Shaping a career development culture: Quality standards, quality service. Retrieved from http://www.cica.org.au





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Bysshe, S. Hughes, D., & Bowes, L. (2002). The economic benefits of career guidance. Occasional paper. Retrieved from University of Derby, Centre for Guidance Studies website: http://www.derby.ac.uk/cegs/publications/eco-benefits-report.pdf

Grubb, W. N. (2002). Who am I: The inadequacy of career information in the Information Age. Paper prepared for the OECD Career Guidance Policy Review. Retrieved from http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/32/35/1954678.pdf

Hughes, D. & Gration, G. (2009) Evidence and impact: Careers and guidance related interventions. A Sythnesis Paper, Reading: CfBT Education Trust. Retrieved from http://www.eep.ac.uk/DNN2/Portals/0/IAG/E&I%28Synthesis%29\_FINAL%28W%29.

International Association for Educational and Vocational Guidance. (2003). International competencies for educational and vocational guidance practitioners. Retrieved from http://www.iaevg.org/crc/files/CQS-final%20Report-draft%208111.doc





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED54	Title of the Course	CPS-7 : Health, Physical Education and Yoga
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The student-teachers enlist steps for maintaining Health of self and Society and implement it.</li> <li>The student-teachers compare different symptoms of Infectious disease and execute steps to protect spreading of these diseases.</li> </ol>
	3. The student-teachers describe the need of physical education in present context.
	4. The student-teachers conduct mass drill in school.
	5. The student-teachers appraise importance of yoga in today's complex life.
	6. The student-teachers compare and contrast between different yogasan.
	7. The student-teachers perform Surya Namaskar and varied Hand Mudras.

1.	Health and Human anatomy		Weightage* (%)
	A. B.	Health Education  1. Concept of Health Education  2. Objectives and Importance of Health Education Human anatomy and physiology	36
	C.	<ol> <li>Main organ system of body and parts included it</li> <li>Work process of systems</li> <li>Contagious diseases</li> <li>(I) Covid-19 (II) Typhoid (III) Swine Flu</li> <li>Symptoms and measures to prevent spread</li> <li>(I) AIDS (II) Pneumonia (III) Dengue</li> <li>Symptoms and measures to prevent spread</li> </ol>	
	D.	Self Learning - Activities for awareness about health and Activities for maintaining cleanliness of home,  1. Activities for awareness about health  2. Activities for maintaining cleanliness of home, school and Society	



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

## (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

2.	Physical Education	32
	<ul> <li>A. Physical Education</li> <li>1. Concept of Physical Education</li> <li>2. Objectives and Importance of Physical Education</li> <li>B. Programs for Physical Education</li> <li>1. Principles of planning for Physical Education</li> <li>2. Obstacles and suggestions</li> <li>C. Mass Drill</li> <li>1. Meaning and Importance of Mass drill</li> <li>2. Types of Mass drill</li> <li>D. Self Learning- The role of Physical Education for development of Nation and Importance of Khel Mahakunbha</li> <li>1. The role of Physical Education for development of Nation</li> <li>2. Importance of Khel Mahakunbha</li> </ul>	
3.	Yoga	32
	<ul> <li>A. Yoga <ol> <li>Concept and Importance of yoga</li> <li>Points to be kept in mind when doing yoga</li> <li>Astang yoga</li> <li>Meaning and Step of Astang yoga</li> <li>Concept and importance of Pranayam</li> </ol> </li> <li>Yogasan <ol> <li>Chakrasan, Vajrasan, Garudasan : Method and Importance</li> <li>Padmasan, Bhujangasan, Sarvangasan : Method and Importance</li> </ol> </li> <li>Self Learning- Surya Namsakar and Mudras <ol> <li>Surya Namsakar : Step and advantages</li> <li>Mudras : Gyan Mudras, Pruthvi Mudras, Surya Mudara – Process and advantages</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	

Teaching- Learning Methodology	Lecture, Self – learning, Group Discussion, Assignment, Project work, Workshop, Discussion,	
--------------------------------------	---	--





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Cou	rse Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to
1.	Evaluate the need for maintaining health of Society and self.
2.	Prepare a list of Infectious disease and put into practice the steps for protection against these diseases.
3.	Organise various programmes of physical education at school level.
4.	Suggest steps to overcome obstacles of arranging physical Education program.
5.	Perform deficient yoga as a stress free.
6.	Choose between different yagasan and demonstrate it.
7.	Differentiate between steps of Surya Namskar and hand Mudaras

Suggeste	ed References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	આયાર્ચ,વી.અને આયાર્ચ ,જે.(૨૦૦૮).ચોગ અને આરોગ્ય .અમદાવાદ:યોગ એજ્યુકેશન એન્ડ રીસર્ચ ફાઉન્ડેશન.
2.	કુલ,ડી.(૧૯૯૮).શરીર રચના, ક્રિયા વિજ્ઞાન અને સ્વાસ્થ્ય શિક્ષણ. દિલ્હી:ફ્રેન્ડઝ પબ્લિકેશન.
3.	જોષી,પી.(૨૦૧૬).પ્રાણાયામ -યોગાસન અને સ્વાસ્થ્ય.અમદાવાદ:અજય પબ્લિકેશન
4.	પ્રજાપતિ,બી.એ.,પંડ્યા અને મહેતા ,વી.(૨૦૦૦)માનવ શરીર અને વ્યાયામ .:ગાંધી નગર : ગુજરાત રાજ્ય પાઠ્યપુસ્તક મંડળ
5.	પટેલ,એમ.એમ.(૧૯૯૨).૧૦૦ વર્ષ નીરોગી રહ્યે.અમદાવાદ: ગુર્જર ગ્રંથ પ્રકાશન.





6.	પટેલ,એમ.એમ.(૧૯૯૨).સતત નીરોગી રહ્યે.અમદાવાદ: ગુર્જર ગ્રંથ પ્રકાશન.
7.	પટેલ,એસ.(૧૯૯૮).ઋષિ સંદેશ.અમદાવાદ:ઋષિ સાંસ્કૃતિક વિદ્યા કેન્દ્ર.
8.	પટેલ,સી.આર.(૨૦૦૧).આસનો, યોગ અને અનુભવ.વલ્લભ વિદ્યાનગર:વલય પ્રકાશ.
9.	પટેલ,એસ.(૨૦૦૪).આરોગ્યની આસપાસ .ભાવનગર : ઇન્ડિયન મેડીકલ એસોસિએશન , મોરબી બ્રાંય
10.	પટેલ,વી.(૨૦૧૫).યોગદર્શન અને સરળ યોગાસનો.અમદાવાદ:સ્વાસ્થ્ય સેવા ટ્રસ્ટ.
11.	બીમાનજી,વાય.(૨૦૦૩).પ્રાણાયામ માર્ગદર્શિકા.અમદાવાદઃ મહર્ષિ પતંજિત યોગ સંસ્થાન.
12.	બીમાનજી,વાય.(૨૦૦૩).યોગાસન માર્ગદર્શિકા.અમદાવાદ:મહર્ષિ પતંજલિ યોગ સંસ્થાન.
13.	ભાણદેવ,(૨૦૦૨).ચોગ વિદ્યા. રાજકોટ:પ્રવીણ પુસ્તક ભંડાર
14.	સ્વામી,વી.(૨૦૦૪).રાજ્યોગ.રાજ્કોટ :શ્રી રામકૃષ્ણ આશ્રમ.
15.	ભદ્દ, જી.આર.,અને ભદ્દ પ્રદ્યુમન આર .(૨૦૦૬).શરીર વિજ્ઞાન , આરોગ્ય શાસ્ત્ર અને રમત વિજ્ઞાન.અમદાવાદ:ધવલ પ્રકાશન.
16.	कंवर,आर.सी.(2001).शरीर रचना , क्रिया विज्ञान एवं स्वास्थ्य शिक्षा .नागपूर:अमित ब्रधर्स पब्लिकेशन्स.
17.	खातरी, एच.एल.(2017).स्वास्थ्य, योग एवं शारीरिक शिक्षा के मूलभूत आधार. परागोन इंटरनेशनल पब्लिकेशन.
18.	देशमुख,बी.(1998).शारीरिक शिक्षा के सिद्धांत और इतिहास.नागपुर:विजयश्री प्रकाशन.
19.	स्वामी,आर.(2004).योग साधना एवं योग चिकित्सा रहस्य. दिव्य प्रकाशन.
20.	शर्मा,आर.के.(1999).व्यायाम क्रिया विज्ञान एवं खेल चिकित्सा शास्त्र . नवी दिल्ही :क्रिड़ा साहित्य प्रकाशन।
21.	Bhargava, G.M.(2018). Yoga Education. Sports publication.
22.	Gharote, M.L.(2007).Pranayam The science of Breath. Lobnavala: yoga institute.





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
1. www.yogapoint.com
2. www.myupchar.com





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED55	Title of the Course	CPS-7 : Life Skills Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The student-teachers explain life skills and examine the inter relations.</li> <li>The student-teachers infer the need of life skills.</li> <li>The student-teachers justify role of WHO in determining life skills.</li> <li>The student-teachers review Dellor's report in context of life skills.</li> <li>The student-teachers clarify various life skills and derive characteristics of them.</li> <li>The student-teachers design skill specific activities, general language games and co curricular activities.</li> <li>The student-teachers explain Indian life skills and their importance.</li> <li>The student-teachers evaluate the role of teacher in developing life skills.</li> <li>The student-teachers review current text books in context of life skills.</li> </ol>

Description	Weightage*
	(%)
Understanding life Skill	36
person having the skill  2. Self Awareness Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill  D. Self Learning	
	<ul> <li>A. Life Skills Concept and Needs <ol> <li>Life skills: Concept Classification and interrelations</li> <li>Need of life Skill Education</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Theoretical Background of Life Skills <ol> <li>Life skill as proposed by 'WHO'</li> <li>Delloir's Report: Focus on Life skills</li> </ol> </li> <li>C. Social Skills <ol> <li>Inter Personal Relationship Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill</li> <li>Self Awareness Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill</li> </ol> </li> </ul>





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

2.	Cognitive and Emotional Skills	32
	<ul> <li>A. Cognitive Skills</li> <li>1. Critical Thinking Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill.</li> <li>2. Creative Thinking skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>B. Emotional Skills</li> <li>1. Coping with emotions skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill.</li> <li>2. Empathy skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>C. Thinking Skills</li> <li>1. Decision Making Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill.</li> <li>2. Problem Solving Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>D. Self learning</li> <li>1. Activities for development of Cognitive and thinking Skills</li> <li>2. Activities for development of Emotional Skills</li> </ul>	
3.	Communication Skill, Indian Life Skills and Identification and Implementation of Life Skills in the Classroom	32
	<ul> <li>A. Communication skill and role of teacher in developing life skills</li> <li>1. Communication Skill: Concept, Characteristics of person having the skill.</li> <li>2. Role of Teacher in developing Life Skills</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>B. Indian Life Skills</li> <li>1. Indian Life Skills</li> <li>2. Importance of Indian Life Skill</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>C. Identification and Implementation of Life Skills in the Classroom</li> <li>1. Core Life Skills Identification from Text Book</li> <li>2. Unit based Life Skill tasks and Implementation in the Classroom</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>D. Self learning:</li> <li>1. Experiential learning for developing life skills: Concept and educational implications</li> <li>2. Co-curricular activities and games for developing life skills</li> </ul>	





#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Discussion, Questioning, Presentation by students, Workshop, Blended learning designs, Flipped classroom strategies

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weight age
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30 %
2.	University Examination	70%

#### Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to

- 1. Define and classify life Skills and relate skills as per their common characteristics.
- 2. Justify the need of life skills.
- 3. List life skills proposed by WHO and explain the role of WHO in context of life skills.
- 4. Derive life skills from Dellor's report.
- 5. Explain social skills and derive characteristics from the person having the skill.
- 6. Explain emotional skills and derive characteristics from the person having the skill.
- 7. Explain thinking skills and derive characteristics from the person having the skill.
- 8. Explain Indian skills.
- 9. Plan and execute skills specific activities, language games and co curricular activities.
- 10. Explain role of the teacher in developing life skills.
- 11. Examine the current text book and identify language skill interwoven in lessons.

Sugges	Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References		
	<ul> <li>Hariharan, S. (2010). Soft Skills. MJP Publication. Chennai.</li> <li>James Larry. (2006). Life Skills. Embassy Books Distributor. Maharastra.</li> <li>Pandey Shivpujan and Singh, A .(2012). Life Skills for Adolescents. Global Research Publication. New Delhi.</li> </ul>		





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25)

- Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023
- Gupta, R. (2007). Skills & Difficulties in Modern Education. Mahaxeer & Sons. New Delhi.
- Thomas, G.(2007). Life Skill Education and Curriculum. Shipra Publications. Delhi.
- Pandya, R.(2011). Education Training and Skill Development in India. New Century Publications. New Delhi.
- પટેલ, જયંતિ (૨૦૧૪). જીવનકૌશલ્ય. અવનિકા પ્રકાશન પ્રથમ આવૃત્તિ.અમદાવાદ.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

#### On-line Resources

- Pillai, R. (2012). The importance of life skills education for children and adolescents. Mind the young minds. Retrieved from https://sites.google.com/site/mindtheyoungminds/souvenir-cum-scientific-update
- Balin, S., Case, R., Coombs, J. R., & Daniels, L. B. (1999). Conceptualizing critical thinking. Journal of Curriculum Studies, 31(3), 285-302. http://www.ubc.ca/okanagan/ctl/\_\_shared/assets/ct-conceptualize597.pdf
- Broadbear, J. T. (2003). Essential elements of lessons designed to promote critical thinking. Journal of The Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, 3(3), 1-8. http://josotl.indiana.edu/article/viewFile/1603/1602
- Case, R. (2005). Moving critical thinking to the main stage. Education Canada, 45(2), 45-49. http://www.ubc.ca/okanagan/ctl/\_\_shared/assets/ctmainstage595.pdf
- Dewey, J. (1910). How we think. [Electronic version]. http://www.brocku.ca/MeadProject/Dewey/Dewey\_1910a/Dewey\_1910\_a.html
- Ennis, R. H. (1997). Incorporating critical thinking in the curriculum: An introduction to some basic issues. Inquiry: Critical Thinking Across the Disciplines, 16(3), http://faculty.education.illinois.edu/rhennis/documents/IncorpY400dpiBWNoDropPp 1-9PrintD.pdf
- Cohort Nominate. (2016). Communication Skill For Teachers: An Overview, Retrieve from Online on 10/08/16 http://www.communicationskillsworld.com/communicationskillsforteachers.html)
- David Andrade. (2015). The Importance of Communication in Education. Retrieve from Online on 15/08/2015 http://www.techlearning.com/blogentry/8716
- Freddie Silver .(NA). Why Is It Important for Teachers to Have Good Communication Skills?. Retrieve from Online on 11/08/16. http://work.chron.com/important-teachersgood-communication-skills10512.html).





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED56	Title of the Course	CPS-7: Environmental Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	Ι,	
Course	1.	The student-teachers differentiate between the concepts of
Objectives:		Environment and Environment Education.
	2.	The student-teachers evaluate the effect of the Environmental
		problems on mankind.
	3.	The student-teachers explain Environmental problems with
		appropriate examples.
	4.	The student-teachers explain the role of various institutes in
		Environment Protection.

Unit	Descri	Weightage*	
1.	Envir	onment, Environment Education and Environment	t 36
	Awar		
	A.	Environment and Environment Education	
		1. Environment : Concept	
		2. Environment Education : Concept and Need	
	B.	Environment Education	
		1. Objectives of Environment Education	
		2. Significance of Environment Education	
	C.	Environmental Awareness	
		1. Eco-club: Meaning and Objectives	
		2. Activities of Eco-club related to Environmental Awareness	
	D.	Self-Learning: Environment and Environment Education	
		1. Significance of Environment Education	
		2. Environment Protection Act, 1986	
2.	Envir	onmental Issues	32
	A. Pollution (Air, Water, Noise, Land)		
		1. Causes	
		2. Remedies	



## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

	B.	Global Issues	
		1. Global warming: Concept and its Impact	
		2. Ozone Layer: Causes of its Depletion and its	
		Impact	
	C.	Deforestation	
		1. Causes	
		2. Impact	
	D.	Self-Learning: Acidic Rain	
		1. Concept	
		2. Effects	
3.	Role o	f various Agencies in Environmental Conservation	32
	A.	Role of School	
		1. Individual (Teacher & Learner)	
		2. Community & Women	
	B.	Role of Mass Media	
		1. Print Media	
		2. Electronic Media (Film, TV, Internet)	
	C.	Role of Government And NGO's	
		1. Local to State Level	
		2. Role of NGO's in conservation	
	D.	Self-Learning: Role of UNFCCC	
		1. Kyoto Protocol	
		2. Paris Agreement	

Teaching-	Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study, Field
Learning	visits, Project, Presentations by Students
Methodology	

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%





Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Differentiate between Environment and Environment Education.		
2.	Analysis the effect of the environmental problems on mankind.		
3.	Enlist Environmental problems with appropriate examples.		
4.	Suggest remedial measures for eradication of environmental problems.		
5.	Explain the role of various institutes in Protection of Environment.		

Sugges	sted References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	Aggrawal, Y.P. (1978). <i>Environment and Nature</i> . New Delhi
2.	Ambasht , R.S. (1990). Environment & Pollution- An approach ecological
1.	Bakshi, T.S. & Navesh, Zev (1980). Environment Education Method & Approaches, Princeton Applications. New York.
2.	Bandhu, Desh & Aulakh, G.S. (1981). <i>Environmental Education</i> . New Delhi.
3.	Bhatia, S.C. (1980). Environmental Education Consciousness & Adult Education.
4.	Satapathy, M.K. (2007). <i>Education Environment and Sustainable Development</i> . Delhi: Shirpa Publications.
5.	પટેલ, ડી.જી. (૨૦૦૧) . <i>પર્યાવરણ શિક્ષણ સભાનતા કાર્ચક્રમ.</i> વલ્લભ વિદ્યાનગર : એમ.બી.પટેલ કોલેજ ઓફ એજ્યુકેશન પરિવાર.
6.	યાજ્ઞિક, એમ. અને પટેલ, ડી.જી. (૨૦૦૧). <i>પર્યાવરણ શિક્ષણ.</i> રાજકોટ : સૌરાષ્ટ્ર યુનિવર્સીટી.
7.	વ્યાસ, ફરીશયંદ્ર (૧૯૯૯). માનવ અને પર્યાવરણ. નવી દિલ્हી : વિદ્યા વિહ્નર.
8.	શેઠ, પ્રવીણ ન. (૨૦૦૬). <i>પર્યાવરણવાદ : રાજકારણ, ઇકોલોજી અને વિકાસ.</i> અમદાવાદ : ગુર્જરગ્રંથ કાર્યાલય.
9.	માધુર, રમા (૨૦૦૬). <i>પર્યાવરણ અધ્યયન.</i> દિલ્હી : સંજય પ્રકાશન.





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

10.	જાની, યોગેન્દ્ર (૨૦૦૬). <i>પ્રદુષણ જગતનું મહાન સદુષણ.</i> અમદાવાદ: આદર્શ પ્રકાશન.
11.	રાવલ, નટુભાઈ અને પાઠક, ઉપેન્દ્રભાઈ. <i>પર્યાવરણ શિક્ષણ.</i> અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.
12.	પાઠક, શૈલેષ (૨૦૧૧). <i>પર્યાવરણ શિક્ષણ.</i> અમદાવાદ : ગુર્જર સાહિત્ય.
13.	પટેલ, ભૂપેશ અને ઠક્કર , વિજય (૨૦૦૮). <i>પર્યાવરણ શિક્ષણ.</i> અમદાવાદ : બી.એસ.શાહ્ પ્રકાશન.
14.	ભદ, બી.કે. અને પટેલ, એમ.બી. (૨૦૦૮). <i>પર્યાવરણ.</i> સુરતઃ ન્યુ પોપ્યુલેશન પ્રકાશન.
15.	મિસ્ત્રી, પંકજ આઈ અને ભાવસાર , કલ્પેશભાઈ વી. (૨૦૧૧). <i>પર્યાવરણ શિક્ષણ.</i> અમદાવાદ : નીરવ પ્રકાશન.
16.	પટેલ, જયંતી (૨૦૧૪) . <i>ઇક્રો ક્લબ, પર્યાવરણ જતન અને સંવર્ધન.</i> અમદાવાદ : અવંતિકા પ્રકાશન.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material
On-line Resources
http://climateaction.unfccc.int
https://unfccc.int/kyoto_protocol





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED57	Title of the Course	CPS-7: School Organization and Management
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course Objectives:	1.	The student-teachers assess the difference between the concept of school organization and Educational Management.
	2.	The student-teachers explain the indicators of concept of Quality for school programme.
	3.	The student-teachers evaluate/justify the need of different types of Educational Leadership.
		•
	4.	The student-teachers appraise remedial measures for improvement of school inspection.
	5.	The student-teachers evaluate the need of maintaining different school records.
	6.	The student-teachers evaluate the role of principal in terms of personal attributes and professional expertise.

Cours	Course Content			
Unit	Desc	Weightage*		
1.	Scho	ol Organization, Educational Management and Quality	36	
	A.	School Organization		
		1. Concept and Characteristics		
		2. Importance and Scope		
	B.	Educational Management		
		1. Concept and Characteristics		
		2. Importance and Scope		
	C.	Quality		
		1. Concept and Characteristics		
		2. Importance		
	D.	Self Learning: Best Practices in Educational Management		
		1. Concept		
		2. Samples of Best Practices		



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

2.	Educational Leadership, School Budget and Inspection 32		
	A.	Educational Leadership	
		1. Concept and Characteristics	
		2. Types - Autocratic, Democratic and Leisure Leadership	
	B.	School Budget	
		1. Meaning and Importance	
		2. Essentials factors effecting for Budget	
	C.	Inspection	
		1. Concept and Importance	
		2. Scope and Improving measures of School Inspection	
	D.	Self Learning: Supervision	
		1. Concept of Supervision	
		2. Importance of Supervision	
3.	Scho	ool Records, Time-Table and Co-curricular Activities	32
	A.	School Records	
		1. Meaning and Importance	
		2. School Records - Classroom Register and General Register	
	B.	Time-Table	
		1. Meaning and Importance	
		2. Essentials factors effecting for framing Time-Table and	
		Steps	
	C.	Co-curricular Activities	
		1. Concept and Importance	
		2. Classification	
	D.	Self Learning: Role of Principal	
		1. Personal & Professional attributes of School Principal	
		2. Role of Principal in managing School Resources	

Teaching- Learning Methodology	Lecture, Group based brain storming, Panel Discussion, Case Study, Field visits, Project, Presentations by Students
--------------------------------------	---

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%





Cou	Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Differentiate between the concept of school organisation and Educational Management.		
2.	Choose/Select among the indicators of Quality for school programmes.		
3.	Distinguish between different types of Educational Leadership.		
4.	List down and categorise the remedial measures for improvement of school inspection.		
5.	Compare and contrast different features of school records.		
6.	Illustrate the role of Principal in terms of personal attributes and professional expertise.		

Sugge	sted References:
Sr. No.	References
1.	Aggrawal, J.C.(1967). <i>Educational Administration</i> , Arya Book Depot, New Delhi.
2.	Desai, D.M. (1963). <i>Some Concept &amp; Terms in Education Administration</i> , M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara.
3.	Flanders, Ned A. (1966). <i>Interaction Analysis of the Classroom</i> , An Arbor University of Michigan.
4.	Flanders, Ned A., <i>Analyzing Teaching Behaviour</i> , An Arbor University of Michigan.
5.	James, J. (1988). Classroom Management Strategies, Longman, N.Y.
6.	Khan, Mohd. Sharif & Khan (1880). <i>Educational Administration</i> , Mohd. Saleem Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi.
7.	Nwankwo, John I. (1982). <i>Educational Administration</i> , Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi.
8.	Patel, I.J., Buch M.B. and Trivedi, R.S. (1970). <i>Reading in Inspection and Supervision</i> , Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel University.
9.	Shelat, Neela. <i>School Climate &amp; Educational Change</i> , R.R. Sheth & Co. Ahmedabad.
10.	દેસાઇ, ધનવંત મ., <i>શિક્ષણશાસ્ત્રના મૂળતત્વો અને શાળા સંચાલન</i> , એ.આર. શેઠની કંપની , અમદાવાદ.





# Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

11.	દવે, જયેન્દ્ર અને અન્યો. <i>શાળા પ્રશાસન અને સંગઠન</i> , બી.એસ.શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
12.	ભક, આર.જી, <i>શાળા સંચાલન</i> , યુનિ.ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ
13.	રાવલ, નટુભાઇ અને અન્યો. <i>શાળા વ્યવસ્થાપન અને શૈક્ષણિક સંગઠન</i> , નીરવ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ.
14.	દેસાઇ, દોલતભાઇ અને પરીખ, જે.સી. <i>અભિનવ શાળા સંચાલન</i> , અનડા બૂક ડેપો, અમદાવાદ.
15.	દવે, પટેલ, પાઠક અને કાપડીયા (૧૯૭૩). <i>ભારતીય શિક્ષણના નૂતન પ્રવાહો અને સમસ્યાઓ</i> , યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય.
16.	કાનાવાલા, એસ.સી. (૧૯૭૩). <i>માનવ સંબધોનું ગતિ શાસ્ત્ર</i> , યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય.
17.	ભક, મહેન્દ્ર. <i>શાળા પ્રબંધ</i> , યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ.
18.	પાઠક, સી.સી. <i>વર્ગઅધ્યયનની ભીતરમાં</i> , એમ.બી. પટેલ કોલેજ ઓફ એજ્યુકેશન, વલ્લભ વિદ્યાનગર.
19.	બારૈયા, વી.વી. <i>શૈક્ષણિક વ્યવસ્થાપન</i> , પ્રતિક પ્રકાશન, આણંદ.
20.	બારૈયા, વી.વી. <i>શાળા સંયાલન</i> પ્રતિક પ્રકાશન, આણંદ.
21.	બારૈયા, વી.વી. <i>શિક્ષણમાં વર્તમાન પ્રવાહો</i> , પ્રતિક પ્રકાશન, આણંદ.

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://www.learningclassesonline.com

http://dsert.kar.nic.in/circulars/position/PlanningAndManagement.pdf

https://www.tripurauniv.ac.in/Content/pdf/StudyMaterialsDetail/MA%20Education%202nd %20Semester/EDCN-802C-

Administration %20 and %20 Management %20 of %20 Education.pdf



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED58	Title of the Course	CPS-7 : Statistics in Educational Research
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

	1	
Course	1.	The student-teachers elaborate concepts of Educational research and
Objectives:		Evaluation.
	2.	The student-teachers illustrate Variables and Hypothesis using
		research problem.
	3.	The student-teachers interpret Scales of measurement.
	4.	The student-teachers explain Process of Standardization.
	5.	The student-teachers design research problem and suggest sampling,
		process of standardization and other factors.
	6.	The student-teachers Formulate research problem and assess
		Hypothesis applying t-test, Correlation.

Course	e Conte	ent	
Unit	Descr	Weightage*	
1.	Educa	ational Research and Evaluation	30
	A.	Educational Research and Evaluation	
		1. Concept, Characteristics	
		2. Need, Importance	
	B.	Variable and Hypotheses	
		1. Variable : Concept, Types	
		2. Hypothesis: Concept, Types	
	C.	Measurement and Evaluation	
		1. Measurement : Concept, Types,	
		Scale of Measurement: Nominal, Ordinal, Interval and	
		Ratio Scale	
		2. Evaluation: Concept, Characteristics, Steps, Uses.	
	D.	Self Learning	
		1. Illustrations of Measurement Scale	
		2. Identification of Variables and Hypothesis based	
		on title of research	



### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

2.	Process of Standardization		35
		ampling . Concept	
		2. Types: Random, Stratified Random, Cluster and Systematic	
		Sampling	
	B. I	tem Analysis	
	1	. Construction of Items and Item Analysis	
	2	2. Administration of Test and Interpretation of Results	
	C. F	Reliability and Validity	
	1	. Reliability: Meaning, Types - Test-retest, Parallel forms,	
		Split-half, Kuder Richardson Score Reliability	
	2	2. Validity: Meaning, Types - Content, Criterion, Construct	
		Validity	
		elf Learning	
		Norms:	
		. Meaning, Types : Age Norms, Grade Norms	
	2	2. Standard Scores : Z - Scores, T - Scores	
3.	Educati	onal Statistics, Correlation, t - test and Chi Square	35
	A. E	Educational Statistics	
	1	. Concept, Importance,	
		Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode -	
		•	
		Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research	
	2	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research 2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation,	
		Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research 2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation	
	В. С	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research 2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation Correlation	
	B. C	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation  Correlation: Meaning, Types,	
	B. C	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research 2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation Correlation 2. Correlation: Meaning, Types, 2. Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl	
	B. C	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research 2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation Correlation 2. Correlation: Meaning, Types, 2. Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)	
	B. C. 1	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation  Correlation: Meaning, Types,  Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  - test and X <sup>2</sup> - test	
	B. C. 22 C. t	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation: Correlation: Meaning, Types,  2. Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  - test and X <sup>2</sup> - test  1. t - test: Calculation and Interpretation	
	B. C. 22 C. t	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation  Correlation: Meaning, Types,  Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  test and X <sup>2</sup> - test  t - test: Calculation and Interpretation	
	B. C. 22 C. t	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation: Correlation: Meaning, Types,  2. Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  - test and X <sup>2</sup> - test  1. t - test: Calculation and Interpretation	
	B. C. t. 1	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation: Correlation: Meaning, Types,  2. Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  - test and X <sup>2</sup> - test  1. t - test: Calculation and Interpretation  2. X <sup>2</sup> - test: (a) Equal Probability Method, (b) Normal Distribution Method, (c) Analog Data Method, (d) 2 x 2	
	B. C. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation: Meaning, Types,  2. Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  - test and X <sup>2</sup> - test  1. t - test: Calculation and Interpretation  2. X <sup>2</sup> - test: (a) Equal Probability Method, (b) Normal Distribution Method, (c) Analog Data Method, (d) 2 x 2 Method	
	B. C. 1  C. t. 1  D. S. 1	Calculation and Interpretation in terms of Research  2. Variability: Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation, Calculation and Interpretation  Correlation  Correlation: Meaning, Types,  Calculation of Correlation: Rank Difference Method, Carl Pearson's Product Moment Method (Examples)  test and X <sup>2</sup> - test  t - test: Calculation and Interpretation  CX <sup>2</sup> - test: (a) Equal Probability Method, (b) Normal Distribution Method, (c) Analog Data Method, (d) 2 x 2 Method  delf-Learning	





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Lecture-cum-discussion, Problem solving, Computation, Group work, Formulation of Research problem, Research-design, Experiential learning

Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30 %
2.	University Examination	70 %

Cou	rse Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to
1.	Interpret Research title in the context of variables and hypothesis.
2.	Differentiate the concepts of measurement and Evaluation.
3.	Calculate Measures of Central tendency and Variability.
4.	Interpret Mean, Median and Mode in relation to research.
5.	Construct research problem to understand the process of Standardization.
6.	Compare techniques of calculating Correlation and X-square.

Sugge	sted References:			
Sr. No.	References			
1.	<ul> <li>Best John W. (2001), Research in Education, New Jegsey, Prentice Hall, Inc, 1978</li> <li>Groundland, N. E. (1981), Measurement and Evaluation in Teaching, McMillan Publishing Co. Inc. New York.</li> <li>Garrette, H.E. (1969), 'Statistics in Psychology and Education', Vakils Feffer and Simons Pvt. Ltd. Bombay.</li> <li>Kothari R.C. (2010), 'Research Methodology', 2nd Edi. New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>Koul Lokesh, (2010). 'Methodology of Educational Research', 4th Edi. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> </ul>			





Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25)

Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

• ઉચાટ ડી. એ(૨૦૧૨) ., 'શિક્ષણ અને સામા જિક વિજ્ઞાનોમાં સંશોધન નું પદ્ધતિશાસ્ત્ર પારસ પ્રકાશન, રાજકોટ, ગુજરાત.

- દેસાઈ ડી. એમ અને અ .ન્ય, અભિનવ શૈક્ષણિક મૂલ્યાંકન : એ આર. શેઠની કંપની ., અમદાવાદ
- દેસાઈ ડી.આર.' શૈક્ષણિક માપન અને મૂલ્યાંકનની પ્રવિધિઓ: યુનીવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ. અમદાવાદ
- દેસાઈ એચ.જી.અને અન્ય,'શૈક્ષણિક પ્રવિધિઓ અને પદ્ધતિઓ,યુનીવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ
- મહેતા અને પટેલ,' શૈક્ષણિક મૂલ્યાંકન' અનડા પ્રકાશન,અમદાવાદ
- પટેલ અને અન્ય (૨૦૦૮) 'શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધન સંશોધન,માપન,મૂલ્યાંકન અને આંકડાશાસ્ત્ર' બી.એસ.શાહ્ પ્રકાશન,અમદાવાદ
- પટેલ આર.એસ. (૨૦૧૪) 'શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધનનું પદ્ધતિશાસ્ત્ર' જય પબ્લીકેશન,આંગણજ,અમદાવાદ
- પટેલ આર.એસ. (૨૦૦૯) 'શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધન માટે આંકડાશાસ્ત્રીય પદ્ધતિઓ' જય પબ્લીકેશન,આંગણજ,અમદાવાદ
- ત્રિવેદી એમ.ડી.અને અન્ય (૧૯૭૨) . 'શિક્ષણમાં આંકડાશાસ્ત્ર' યુનીવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ

On-line resources to be used if available as reference material

On-line Resources

https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/459

http://onlinestatbook.com/2/

https://jeniferbatistalam.files.wordpress.com/2017/05/research-in-education-10th-edition-by-john-w-best-james-v-kahn.pdf

 $https://www.pdfdrive.com/john-w-creswell-research-design\_-qualitative-quantitative-and-mixed-methods-approaches-d24960021.html\\$ 





## Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

Course Code	UE04GBED59	Title of the Course	CPS-7 : Indian Philosophical Thinking and Education
Total Credits of the Course	02	Hours per Week	02

Course	1.	The student-teachers clarify the concept of Philosophy and Education.
Objectives:	2.	The student-teachers derive points of Relation between Education and
		Philosophy.
	3.	The student-teachers explain meanings of Metaphysics, Epistemology
		and Axiology.
	4.	The student-teachers analyze philosophical thoughts of Vedanta, Yog
		Darshan, and Baudh Darshan and derive educational implications.
	5.	The student-teachers analyze philosophical thoughts of Rabindranath
		Tagore, J. Krishnamurti and Swami Vivekanand and derive
		educational implications.

Course	e Cont	ent	
Unit		Weightage*	
1.	Unde	36	
	A.	Philosophy	
		1. Concept	
		2. Nature and Scope	
	B.	Education and Philosophy	
		1. Concept of Educational Philosophy	
		2. Relation between Education and Philosophy	
	C.	Branches of Philosophy	
		1. Metaphysics : Concept	
		2. Epistemology: Concept	
	D.	Self Learning: Axiology and Educational Implementation	
		1. Axiology: Concept	
		2. Implementation of Metaphysics, Epistemology and	
		Axiology in Education	



#### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat

(Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

	1		
2.	India	n Philosophy and Education	32
	A.	Vendanta (Shankar Vendanta):	
		1. Introduction	
		2. Metaphysics, Epistemology, Axiology	
	B.	Yog Darshan (Patanjali):	
		1. Introduction,	
		2. Metaphysics, Epistemology, Axiology	
	C.	Bauddh Darshan :	
		1. Introduction,	
		2. Metaphysics, Epistemology, axiology	
	D.	Self Learning: Educational Implications	
		1. Educational Implications of Vedanta and Yog Darshan	
		2. Educational Implications of Baudh Darshan	
3.	India	n Thinkers and Education	32
	A.	Rabindranath Tagore :	02
		1. Philosophy, Educational Philosophy, Principles of	
		Education,	
		2. Important concepts, objectives of education, curriculum,	
		Role of teacher	
	B.	Swami Vivekanand:	
		1. Philosophy, Educational Philosophy, Principles of	
		Education,	
		2. Important concepts, objectives of education, curriculum,	
		Role of teacher	
	C.	J. Krishnamurti :	
		1. Philosophy, Educational Philosophy, Principles of	
		Education,	
		2. Important concepts, objectives of education, curriculum,	
		Role of teacher	
	D.	Self Learning : Educational Implications	
		1. Educational Implications of Rabindranath Tagore's	
		Philosophy and J. Krishnamurti's Philosophy	
		2. Educational Implications of Swami Vivekanand's	
		Philosophy	
	1	<u>_</u>	

Teaching-
Learning
Methodology

Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, Group work & Presentation, Seminar, workshop, Project work, Practical work in Computer Laboratory.





Evaluation Pattern		
Sr. No.	Details of the Evaluation	Weightage
1.	Internal Written / Practical Examination (As per CBCS R.6.8.3)	30%
2.	University Examination	70%

Course Outcomes: Having completed this course, the learner will be able to		
1.	Explain Concept, nature and scope of Philosophy and Education.	
2.	Examine relationship between Education and Philosophy.	
3.	Differentiate various Indian Philosophical thoughts.	
4.	Explain basic concepts related to Indian philosophical thoughts.	
5.	Derive Educational Implications of Vedanta, Yog Darshan and Baudh Darshan.	
6.	Explain components of Philosophical thoughts of Rabindranath Tagore, J. Krishnamurti and Swami Vivekanand.	
7.	Derive and review objectives of education, curriculum, Role of teacher proposed by Rabindranath Tagore, J. Krishnamurti and Swami Vivekanand.	
8.	Design an educational plan on the basis of the philosophical thoughts of Rabindranath Tagore, J. Krishnamurti and Swami Vivekanand.	

Suggested References:		
Sr. No.	References	
1.	Chandra S.S., R. Sharma, Rejendra K. (2002). "Philosophy of Education". New Delhi: Allantic publishers.	
2.	Chakraborty A. K.(2003). "Principles and Practices of Education". Meerut: Lal Book Depot.	
3.	Peters, R.S. (ed), (1975). The Philosophy of education. London: Oxford University Press.	
4.	Winch, C. (1996). Key Concepts in the philosophy of education (1st ed.). Routledge.	





### Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat (Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (CGPA 3.25) Syllabus with effect from the Academic Year 2022-2023

5.	રાવળ, એન.વી. (૨૦૧૧). કેળવણીની તાત્વિક અને સમાજશાસ્ત્રીય આધારશીલાઓ. નીરવ પ્રકાશન. અમદાવાદ.
6.	રાવળ, સી.વી. (૧૯૯૧). અવૈધિક દર્શનો. સ્વપ્નીલ પ્રકાશન. વઢવાણ.
7.	ભદ્દ, કે.એમ. (૧૯૮૪). બૌદ્ધદર્શન. યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ. અમદાવાદ.
8.	શાહ, નગીન (૧૯૭૩). સંખ્ય-યોગ. યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ. અમદાવાદ.
9.	ઠાકર, જયંત (૨૦૧૧). ષડદર્શન.સરદાર પટેલ યુનિવર્સીટી. વલ્લભ વિદ્યાનગર.
10.	રાવળ, સી.વી. (૧૯૯૮) બ્રહ્મસુત્ર-શાંકરભાષ્ય. યુનિવર્સીટી ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ. અમદાવાદ.
11.	રાવળ, સી.વી. (૨૦૦૬). ભારતીય દર્શન (ષડદર્શન) પ્રજ્ઞા પ્રકાશન. અમદાવાદ.

### On-line Resources

 $https://www.cukashmir.ac.in/departmentdocs\_16/PHILOSOPHY\%20AND\%20EDUCATIO\\N\%20-\%20Dinesh\%20Kumar\%20K.pdf$ 

 $https://kkhsou.ac.in/eslm/E-SLM\_Main/1st\%20Sem/Master\%20Degree/Education/Course-1-B-1.pdf$ 

